UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Frances Perkins, Secretary
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
Isador Lubin, Commissioner


## EMPLOYMENT

AND PAY ROLLS

Prepared by
DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS
Lewis E. Talbert, Chief
and
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION AND
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT
Herman B. Byer, Chief

# DECEMBER 1937 

[^0]
## CONTENTS

Summary of employment reports for December 1937: Page
Industrial and business employment ..... 1
Public employment ..... 5
Detailed reports for December 1937:
Industrial and business employment ..... 8
Public employment ..... 34
Tables
Table 1.-All manufacturing industries combined and nonmanufacturing industries-employment, pay rolls, and weekly earnings, December 1937 ..... 5
Table 2.-Federal employment and pay rolls-summary, December 1937 ..... 7
Table 3.-Value of material orders placed on projects financed wholly or partially from Federal funds and number of man-months of labor, created in final fabrication of materials purchased, fourth quarter of 1937, third quarter of 1937, and fourth quarter of 1936 ..... 8
Table 4.-Manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries-employ- ment, pay rolls, hours, and earnings, December 1937.-.-- ..... 10
Table 5.-Manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries-employ- ment, pay rolls, hours, and earnings, October through December 1937 ..... 14
Table 6.-All manufacturing industries combined and the durable- and nondurable-goods groups-indexes of employment and pay rolls, January 1936 to December 1937 ..... 18
Table 7.--Selected nonmanufacturing industries-indexes of employ- ment and pay rolls, January 1936 to December 1937 ..... 20
Table 8.-Manufacturing industries-indexes of employment and pay rolls by yearly averages, 1923-37, and by months, January to December 1937 ..... 22
Table 9.-Geographic divisions and States-comparison of employment and pay rolls in identical establishments in November and December 1937 ..... 33
Table 10.-Principal metropolitan areas-comparison of employment and pay rolls in identical establishments in November and December 1937 ..... 34
Table 11.-Executive service of the Federal Government-employment and pay rolls in November and December 1937 ..... 35
Table 12.-Executive service of the Federal Government-monthly record of employment from December 1936 to December 1937, inclusive ..... 36
Table 13.-Construction projects financed by Public Works Administra- tion funds-employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked, December 1937, by type of project ..... 36
(III)
Page
Table 14.-Construction projects financed by Public Works Administra- tion funds-summary of employment pay rolls, and man- hours worked, from July 1933 to December 1937, inclusive_- ..... 38
Table 15.-Projects financed by The Works Program-employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked, December 1937, by type of project ..... 38
Table 16.-National Youth Administration work projects and Student Aid financed by The Works Program-employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked, December 1937 ..... 40
Table 17.-Projects financed by The Works Program-employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked from the beginning of the program in July 1935 to December 1937, inclusive ..... 40
Table 18.-National Youth Administration work projects, and Student Aid financed by The Works Program-employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked from the beginning of the projects to December 1937, inclusive ..... 42
Table 19.-Civilian Conservation Corps-employment and pay rolls, November and December 1937 ..... 43
Table 20.-Civilian Conservation Corps-employment and pay rolls, from December 1936 to December 1937, inclusive ..... 43
Table 21.-Construction projects financed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation-employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked, December 1937, by type of project ..... 44
Table 22.-Construction projects financed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation-summary of employment, pay rolls, and man- hours worked, from December 1936 to December 1937, in- clusive ..... 44
Table 23.-Construction projects financed from regular Federal appro- priations-employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked, December 1937, by type of project. ..... 45
Table 24.-Construction projects financed from regular Federal appro- priations-employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked, from December 1936 to December 1937, inclusive ..... 46
Table 25.-Construction and maintenance of State roads-employment and pay-roll disbursements, from December 1936 to De- cember 1937, inclusive ..... 46
Table 26.-Value of material orders placed on construction projects financed by Federal funds, fourth quarter of 1937, by type of material ..... 48
Table 27.-Value of material orders placed on Federal professional, tech- nical, and clerical projects financed by The Works Program, fourth quarter of 1937, third quarter of 1937, and fourth quarter of 1936 ..... 50
Table 28.-Rentals and services on projects operated by the Works Prog- ress Administration, first, second, third, and fourth quarters of 1937 ..... 51
Table 29.-Rentals and services on work projects of the National Youth Administration, third and fourth quarters of 1937.-....... ..... 51
Table 30.-Value of public contracts awarded for materials, first, second, third, and fourth quarters of 1937 ..... 52

# Employment and Pay Rolls 

## SUMMARY OF REPORTS FOR DECEMBER 1937

THERE were estimated decreases in December of 276,000 in employment and $\$ 15,300,000$ in weekly pay rolls in all manufacturing industries combined and in the 16 nonmanufacturing industries surveyed each month by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Approximately 747,000 fewer workers were employed by these industries in December 1937 than in the same month a year ago and weekly pay rolls were $\$ 19,100,000$ smaller than in December 1936. The average number employed in the year 1937, however, was over $1,000,000$ higher than the average for the year 1936 and weekly pay rolls for 1937 were $\$ 50,900,000$ larger.

A preliminary tabulation by the Interstate Commerce Commission showed that class I railroads employed 995,725 workers in December, exclusive of executives, officials, and staff assistants, a decrease of 52,050 since November.

Employment in the executive, judicial, and military services of the Federal Government was greater in December than in the preceding month, while employment in the legislative service decreased. An increase in the employment level occurred on Federal projects under The Works Program, projects operated by the Works Progress Administration, and on work projects of the National Youth Administration and Student Aid. Decreases in the number of workers employed occurred on P. W. A. construction projects, projects financed from regular Federal appropriations, and on projects financed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. There was a decrease in the number of workers in the Civilian Conservation Corps.

## Industrial and Business Employment

Decreased employment from November to December was shown in 13 of the 16 nonmanufacturing industries surveyed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and in 79 of the 89 manufacturing industries covered. Pay rolls were lower in 10 of the nonmanufacturing and 72 of the manufacturing industries.

For all manufacturing industries combined, it is estimated that 513,000 wage earners ( 6.4 percent) were laid off between November and December. Although employment declines in factories have been noted for December in 13 of the preceding 18 years, the present drop
was the largest with but one exception (1920). Because of the shortening of work schedules and the spreading of work, factory pay rolls fell more sharply than employment, the estimated decline in weekly wage disbursements being $\$ 17,600,000$ or 9.6 percent.

A comparison with December 1936 shows that the factory employment level was 9.7 percent $(797,000)$ lower in December 1937 and that weekly wage disbursements were 15 percent $(\$ 29,203,000)$ lower. The average employment index for 1937 was 99.3 on the basis of the $1923-25$ average as 100 ; this was 8.1 percent above the 1936 level. In terms of workers the increase between the two years was 624,000. The average 1937 pay-roll index was 98.0 , a gain of 18.9 percent compared with the 1936 level. In terms of weekly wage disbursements, the increase was nearly $\$ 31,700,000$.

The most pronounced percentage decreases in manufacturing employment from November to December were in industries for which sharp seasonal curtailment is generally reported in December. Beetsugar plants, having passed the peak of seasonal activity, reduced their forces 42.0 percent and canning and preserving establishments reported a decline of 24.9 percent, reflecting seasonal reductions in operations. Radio and phonograph factories also reported a sharp seasonal decline ( 20.9 percent) in number of workers. Due to the decrease in production schedules, employment in the automobile industry declined 15.2 percent from November to December and weekly pay rolls fell 27.8 percent. Electric and steam railroad carbuilding companies reported 15.2 percent fewer employees in December. The decrease of 15.2 percent in employment in the stove industry was somewhat larger than seasonal and the 14.8 percent decline in the stamped and enameled ware industry was also more pronounced than the usual December declines. Plants manufacturing plumbers' supplies reported a decrease (partly seasonal) of 11.0 percent in employment, and firms manufacturing jewelry reported a seasonal decline of 10.3 percent.

Decreases in employment ranging from 9.0 percent to 10.2 percent were reported in marble, slate, and granite works; in steam railroad repair shops; in sawmills; and in factories making brick, tile, and terra cotta; wirework; cottonseed oil, cake, and meal; and rayon.

Other industries of major importance in which substantial declines were shown included blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills; foundries and machine shops; men's clothing; glass; silk and rayon goods; cotton goods; and paper and pulp.

Among the 10 manufacturing industries reporting gains in numbers of workers over the month interval were fertilizers ( 8.3 percent), cane sugar refining ( 6.6 percent), cast-iron pipe ( 4.0 percent), boots and shoes ( 3.7 percent), and woolen and worsted goods ( 2.1 percent). The
increases in cane sugar refining and wool were contraseasonal and the gains in the remaining three industries were larger than seasonal. Smaller increases were reported in the millinery, fur-felt hat, electric railroad repair shop, slaughtering and meat packing, and chewing and smoking tobacco industries.

In the nonmanufacturing group retail trade was the only industry which increased employment to any appreciable extent. Christmas trade was largely responsible for the increase of 9.2 percent in employment in retail stores. The December index of employment in retail trade (100.1) was above the average for the year 1929 (100.0), and was at the highest level of any month since December 1930. The major portion of this increase was in the general merchandising group of retail establishments (department, variety, and general merchandising stores and mail-order houses) in which a gain of 31.8 percent or 284,000 workers was shown. Employment in this group in December 1937 exceeded the level of any preceding month, including December 1929. Employment in other lines of retail trade increased by 1.8 percent or approximately 46,500 workers. There were substantial employment gains in stores dealing in jewelry, apparel, hardware, furniture and housefurnishings, and in wood, coal, and ice firms. Retail lumber and building material dealers reported a greater-thanseasonal decline and retail automobile dealers also reported fewer workers. Retail food stores showed an employment decrease of 0.5 percent.

Anthracite mines reported a somewhat less-than-seasonal increase of 0.6 percent in employment from November to December and insurance firms hired a small additional number of workers. In the 13 nonmanufacturing industries reporting losses in employment, the most pronounced decline was in the private building construction industry. While employment in this industry normally recedes from November to December, the current decrease of 17.2 percent is larger than the December decreases shown in 4 of the preceding 5 years for which data are available. Other industries in which substantial declines, largely seasonal, were reported were quarrying and nonmetallic mining ( 12.0 percent) and dyeing and cleaning ( 4.2 percent). Metal mines further reduced their working forces in December, employment falling 6.6 percent over the month interval. Bitu-minous-coal mines reported a decrease of 2.0 percent in number of workers and year-round hotels also reported a seasonal curtailment of 1.8 percent. In the remaining industries surveyed (crude petroleum producing, telephone and telegraph, power and light and manufactured gas, electric railroad and motorbus operation, wholesale trade, laundries, and brokerage) the decreases ranged from 1.6 percent to 0.3 percent.

Aggregate employment in the combined 16 nonmanufacturing industries surveyed showed a net increase ( 237,000 workers) between November and December, and aggregate weekly pay rolls were $\$ 2,300,000$ greater in December than in the preceding month. Comparisons of the averages for 1937 with the averages for 1936 show that only one industry, anthracite mining, had fewer workers and smaller pay rolls in the current year. The 16 nonmanufacturing industries combined employed 382,600 more workers in 1937 than in 1936 and paid out $\$ 19,246,000$ more per week in wages and salaries. The 1937 employment level exceeded the 1936 level by 27.4 percent in metalliferous mining, by 7.9 percent in the telephone and telegraph industry, and by 10.4 percent in private building construction. Gains in average employment between 1936 and 1937 ranging from 4.5 percent to 6.1 percent were shown in wholesale trade, retail trade, electric light and power, hotels, and laundries.

There were 52,050 fewer workers (exclusive of executives, officials, and staff assistants) employed by class I railroads in December than in November according to a prelininary report of the Interstate Commerce Commission. This report showed 995,725 such workers on pay rolls in December, a decrease of 5.0 percent since November. December pay-roll figures were not available when this report was prepared. For November, the wage disbursements were $\$ 154,856,765$, a decrease of 8.3 percent or $\$ 14,081,513$ from October.

Hours and earnings.-The average hours worked per week by factory wage earners was 34.4 in December according to reports covering full- and part-time workers. This average was 3.1 percent below the November figure. Average hourly earnings fell 0.1 percent to 66.6 cents and average weekly earnings fell 3.4 percent to $\$ 22.93$. Comparisons with December 1936 show that current average hours were 16.5 percent lower, average hourly earnings, 12.2 percent higher, and average weekly earnings, 5.9 percent lower than a year ago.
Of the 14 nonmanufacturing industries for which man-hour data are available, 6 showed gains over the month interval in average hours worked per week and 5 showed increases in average hourly earnings. Average weekly earnings were higher in 6 of the 16 nonmanufacturing industries covered.

A summary is presented in table 1 of employment and pay-roll indexes and average weekly earnings in December 1937 for all manufacturing industries combined, for selected nonmanufacturing industries, and for class I railroads, with percentage changes over the month and year intervals except in the few industries for which data are not available.

Table 1.-Employment, Pay Rolls, and Earnings in All Manufacturing Industries Combined and in Nonmanufacturing Industries, December 1937

| Industry | Employment |  |  | Pay roll |  |  | A verage weekly earnings |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Index, cember 1937 | Percentage change from- |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Index, } \\ \text { Dember } \\ \text { cember } \\ 1937 \end{array}$ | Percentage change from- |  | Average in De${ }_{1937}^{\text {cember }}$ | Percentage change from- |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { No- } \\ \text { vem- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { De- } \\ \text { cem- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { No- } \\ \text { vem- } \\ \text { ber } \\ \text { 1937 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { De- } \\ \text { cem- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No- } \\ & \text { vem- } \\ & \text { ber } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | De-cem${ }_{1036}$ 1936 |
| All manufacturing industries combined ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{gathered} (1929-25 \\ =100) \\ 88.6 \end{gathered}$ | $-6.4$ | -9.7 | $\begin{gathered} (1923-25 \\ =100) \\ 80.9 \end{gathered}$ | -9.6 | -15.0 | \$22.93 | -3.4 | -5.9 |
| Class I steam railroads ${ }^{2}$. | 56.4 | $-5.1$ | $-6.9$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ | (3) | ${ }^{(3)}$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| Coal mining: | $\stackrel{(1929}{=100)}$ |  |  | $\stackrel{(1929}{=100)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anthracite. | 50.9 | +. 6 | -7.2 | -47.2 | +4.6 | -14.8 | 27.02 | +3.9 | -8.2 |
| Bituminous. | 80.5 | $-2.0$ | -4.0 | 81.3 | +4.4 | -4.5 | 25. 49 |  | $-.4$ |
| Metalliferous mining...----...- | 70.4 | $-6.6$ | +9.4 | 65.1 | -9.0 | +12.9 | 29.43 | $-2.5$ | +3.2 |
| Quarrying and nonmetallic mining. | 43.9 | -12.0 | -11.2 | 33.4 | -20.1 | $-15.3$ | 19.32 | -9.2 | $-4.7$ |
| Crude-petroleum producing-.-- | 76.5 | -. 9 | +5.6 | 69.8 | -. 7 | +13.9 | 34.11 | +. 3 | +7.8 |
| Public utilities: <br> Telephone and telegraph... | 78.0 | -1.1 | +5.9 | 94.7 | +3.6 | +14.9 | 31.44 | +4.7 | +8.5 |
| Electric light and power and manufactured gas. | 96.1 | -1.2 | +3.0 | 102.4 | -1.4 | +9.1 | 34.38 | -. 2 | +5.9 |
| Electric-railroad and motorbus operation and maintenance | 72.8 | -. 5 | +. 4 | 71.9 | +. 1 | 1.1 +3.7 | 32.26 | +. 6 | +3.2 |
| Trade: ${ }_{\text {Wholesale }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale- | 93.3 | - -3 | +2.5 +5 | 77.8 | -7. 7 | +6.9 | ${ }^{30.00}$ | -. 4 | +4.3 |
| Retaile-al. ${ }_{\text {Generalmerchandising }}$ | 144.7 | + +31.8 | +. 9 | 80.6 123.5 | +7.0 +27.2 | +6.2 +6.3 | 18.59 | -3.5 | +5.3 |
| Other than general merchandising | 88.4 |  |  |  | +1.3 |  | 18.59 24.57 | -. 5 |  |
| Hotels (year-round) ${ }^{\text {com---- }}$ | 87.3 | $-1.8$ | +3.9 | 76. 3 | -2.0 | +9.3 | 15. 25 | -. 2 | +5.1 |
| Laundries...... | 87.3 | -. 8 | -. 3 | 79.2 | +(5) | +4.0 | 17.03 | +.8 | +4.4 |
| Dyeing and cleaning. | 77.1 | -4.2 | -. 7 | 58.9 | -6.9 | +2.7 | 19.09 | $-2.8$ | +3.4 |
| Brokerage...-......- | (3) | -1.6 | $-6.9$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ | -2.6 | $-6.1$ | 38.36 | -1.0 | +.9 |
| Insurance.........-- | (3) | +17.2 | +1.8 -13.9 | (3) | - $\overline{\mathbf{2 2} .7}$ | +4.3 -10.9 | 38.91 28.53 | $-8.9$ | +2.5 +3.5 |
| Buiding constructio | () | -17.2 |  | ${ }^{(3)}$ | -22.7 | -10.9 | 28.53 | -6. 7 | +3.5 |

${ }^{1}$ Revised indexes. Adjusted to 1933 Census of Manufactures.
${ }^{2}$ Preliminary. Source: Interstate Commerce Commission.
${ }_{4}{ }^{2}$ Not availar le.
4 Cash payments only; the additional value of board, room, and tips cannot be computed.
${ }^{5}$ Less than 3 ío of 1 percent.

## Public Employment

During the month ending on December 15, 1937, 105,000 workers were employed on P. W. A. construction projects. Compared with the period ending in mid-November this represented a decrease of 16,000 , or 13.5 percent. Employment reductions on this work, as on other construction programs, was in part seasonal. Federal and non-Federal N. I. R. A. projects employed more than 34,000 workers; and projects financed from E. R. A. A. 1935, 1936, and 1937 funds, 70,000 . Pay-roll disbursements on all P. W. A. projects totaled $\$ 8,990,000$.

Construction projects financed from regular Federal appropriations employed 181,000 workers. This was a decrease of over 30,000 com-
pared with the period ending in mid-November. The decreases reported on nonresidential building construction, forestry, public roads, dredging, dikes, and revetments, naval vessels, and miscellaneous projects offset increases in employment on electrification projects, locks and dams, ship construction and repair other than naval vessels, and streets and roads. Employment on residential building construction projects, underpasses, and water and sewerage construction projects remained virtually the same. Pay-roll disbursements amounted to $\$ 17,162,000$, a reduction of $\$ 3,142,000$, from the preceding month.

Employment on construction projects financed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation totaled 4,000 for the period from midNovember to mid-December. Decreases were shown in the number of workers employed on building construction and water and sewerage projects, while an increase occurred on miscellaneous projects. Payroll disbursements amounting to $\$ 550,000$ were $\$ 52,000$ less than during the month ending in mid-November.

With the expansion of The Works Program to meet increasing unemployment, the number of workers engaged on projects of The Works Program was $2,280,000$ in December, a net increase of more than 118,000 since November. Of the total number working on this program 186,000 were employed on Federal projects under The Works Program, $1,668,000$ on projects operated by the Works Progress Administration, and 426,000 on work projects of the National Youth Administration and on Student Aid. Pay rolls for the program as a whole totaled $\$ 98,980,000$ and were $\$ 1,199,000$ greater than in November.

Increases in employment in the regular services of the Federal Government were reported in the executive, judicial, and military services, while employment in the legislative service decreased. Of the 889,000 employees in the executive service in December, 114,000 were working in the District of Columbia and 775,000 outside the District. Approximately 85.2 percent of the total number of employees in the executive service were paid from regular appropriations and 7.1 percent from emergency funds. Day labor hired by the Federal Government for construction work (force-account) was 7.7 percent of the total employment in the executive service. Among the departments reporting pronounced increases in employment were the Post Office Department, the Department of Commerce, and the Department of the Interior. Decreases occurred in the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Labor.

Workers employed in the Civilian Conservation Corps numbered 338,000 , a decrease of more than 12,000 compared with November. Decreases in employment were registered for all groups of workers
with the exception of nurses. Of the total number in camps during the current month 292,000 were enrolled workers, 5,000 reserve officers, 300 nurses, 2,000 educational advisers, and 39,000 other supervisory and technical workers. Pay rolls for all groups of workers exceeded $\$ 16,070,000$.

For the month ending December 15, 170,000 workers were employed on road projects financed wholly from State funds, more than 22,000 less than during the preceding period. Of the total, 24,000 , or 14 percent, were working on new construction and 146,000 , or 86 percent, on maintenance and repairs. Pay-roll disbursements for both types of work amounted to $\$ 10,377,000$.

A summary of Federal employment and pay-roll statistics for November and December is given in table 2.

Table 2.-Summary of Federal Employment and Pay Rolls, December 19371
[Preliminary figures]

| Class | Employment |  | Per-centage change | Pay rolls |  | Per-centage change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | December | November |  | December | November |  |
| Federal services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Executive ? | 888, 550 | ${ }^{3} 821,271$ | +8.3 | \$137, 217, 360 | 3\$124, 664, 980 | +10. 1 |
| Judicial. | 2,008 | 1,299 | +. 5 | 514, 920 | 547, 885 | -6.0 |
| Legislative | 5, 188 | 5,345 | -2.9 | 1,209, 723 | 1,219, 978 | $-8$ |
| Military | 326, 667 | 323, 403 | +1.0 | 25, 856, 294 | 24, 659, 262 | +4.9 |
| Construction projects: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financed by P. W. A.i........... | 104, 718 | 121, 102 | $-13.5$ | 8,980, 667 | 10, 959, 110 | $-18.0$ |
| Financed by R. F. C.s-alar | 4,028 | 4,421 | -8.9 | 550, 135 | 602, 221 | -8.7 |
| Financed by regular Federal appropriations | 180,594 | 211, 004 | -14.4 | 17, 162, 379 | 20, 303, 903 | $-15.5$ |
| Federal projects under The Works |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1, 668,085 | 1, 566,697 | +.8 +6.5 | $10,173,186$ $84,570,148$ | 10, 857,382 | -6.3 +2.2 |
| National Youth Administration: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Work projects. | 137, 929 | ${ }^{8} 126,852$ | +8.7 +17 | 2, 307, 423 | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 2,232,473 \\ & 0,0 \end{aligned}$ | +7.4 |
|  | 288,131 338,217 | 3 283,269 350 | +1.7 -3.6 | 1, 839,242 | ${ }^{8} 1,976,864$ | $-7.0$ |
| Civilian Conservation Corps...-.-.-. | 338, 217 | 350, 714 | -3.6 | 16,070, 030 | 16, 335, 123 | $-1.6$ |

1 Includes data on projects financed wholly or partially from Federal funds.
2 Includes force-account and supervisory and technical employees shown under other classifications to the extent of 109,488 employees and pay-roll disbursements of $\$ 13,385,359$ for December and 112,827 employees and pay-roll disbursements of $\$ 13,706,612$ for November.
${ }^{8}$ Revised.
1 Data covering P. W. A. projects financed from E. R. A. A. 1935, 1936, and 1937 funds are included. These data are not shown under The Works Program. Includes 70,228 wage earners and $\$ 5,685,040$ pay roll for December; 80,541 wage earners and $\$ 6,814,004$ pay roll for November covering $P$. W. A. projects financed from E. R. A. A. 1935, 1036, and 1937 funds.

8 Includes 116 employees and $\$ 9,760$ pay-roll disbursements for December and 167 employees and $\$ 11,824$ pay-roll disbursements for November on projects financed by the RFC Mortgage Co.

The value of material orders placed on projects financed wholly or partially from Federal funds during the fourth quarter of 1937 amounted to $\$ 250,064,000$. It is estimated that approximately 562,000 man-months of labor were created in the final fabrication of these materials. In the corresponding quarter of 1936 the value of material orders placed amounted to $\$ 294,533,000$ and 833,000 man-months of labor were created in final fabrication, and in the third quarter of

1937 material orders valued at $\$ 283,000,000$ were placed and 662,000 man-months of labor were created in final fabrication.

The value of material orders placed on the various programs financed by Federal funds during the fourth quarter of 1937, the third quarter of 1937, and the fourth quarter of 1936, and the man-months of employment created in the final fabrication of the materials used are shown in table 3.

Table 3.-Value of Material Orders Placed on Projects Financed Wholly or Partially From Federal Funds and Number of Man-Months of Labor Created
[Subject to revision]

| Program | Value of material orders placed |  |  | Man-months of labor created in final fabrication |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fourth quarter of 1937 | Third quarter of 1937 | Fourth quarter of 1936 | Fourth quarter of 1937 | Third quarter of 1937 | Fourth quarter of 1936 |
| Total. | \$250, 063, 579 | \$282, 909, 979 | \$294, 532, 906 | 562, 331 | 662,378 | 832,917 |
| Public Works Administration 1. | 50, 240, 810 | 74, 186, 957 | 110, 699, 534 | 139, 643 | 209, 868 | 317, 108 |
| Reconstruction Finance Corporation ${ }^{\text {a }}$. .-. | 4, 591, 658 | 3, 089,971 | 6, 832, 882 | 10, 509 | 7,601 | 14, 144 |
| Regular Federal appropriations ${ }^{3}$. Federal projects under The Works Program: | 72, 156, 428 | 86, 144, 157 | 53, 642, 121 | 184, 584 | 215, 997 | 137, 897 |
| Construction. | 16, 103,046 | 19,375,780 | 32,400, 924 | 41,851 | 51,726 | 85, 764 |
| Professional, technical, and clerical...- | 156, 523 | 161, 265 | 347, 609 | 488 | 507 | 1,146 |
| Projects operated by W. P. A...........-- | 61, 096, 814 | 57, 303,258 | 90, 236, 094 | 182, 246 | 174, 480 | 275, 619 |
| Rentals and services on projects operated by Works Progress Administrstion. | 44, 151, 434 | 41,632,998 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| National Youth Administration: <br> W ork projects. | 883, 739 | 722, 146 | 373, 742 | 3,010 | 2,199 | 1,239 |
| Rentals and services on work projects. | 683, 127 | 383,447 |  | (4) | (4) | (4) |

[^1]
## DETAILED REPORTS FOR DECEMBER 1937

## Industrialㄹ﹎ㄹㅁ Business Employment

MONTHLY reports on employment and pay rolls are available for the following groups: 89 manufacturing industries; 16 nonmanufacturing industries, including private building construction; and class I steam railroads. The reports for the first two of these groupsmanufacturing and nonmanufacturing-are based on sample surveys by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and in virtually all industries the samples are large enough to be entirely representative. The figures on class I steam railroads are compiled by the Interstate Commerce Commission and are presented in the foregoing summary.

## EMPLOYMENT, PAY ROLLS, HOURS, AND EARNINGS

The indexes of employment and pay rolls, average hours worked per week, average hourly earnings, and average weekly earnings in manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries in December 1937 are shown in table 4. Percentage changes from November 1937 and December 1936 are also given.

Indexes of employment and pay rolls as well as average hours worked per week, average hourly earnings, and average weekly earnings for October, November, and December 1937, are presented in table 5. The October and November figures may differ in some instances from those previously published because of revisions necessitated by the inclusion of late reports and other causes.

Average weekly earnings shown in tables 4 and 5 are computed by dividing the total weekly pay rolls in the reporting establishments by the total number of full- and part-time employees reported. As all reporting establishments do not supply man-hour data, average hours worked per week and average hourly earnings are necessarily based on data supplied by a smaller number of reporting firms. The size and composition of the reporting sample varies slightly from month to month and therefore the average hours per week, average hourly earnings, and average weekly earnings shown in the two following tables are not strictly comparable from month to month. The sample, however, is believed to sufficiently adequate in virtually all instances to indicate the general movements of earnings and hours over the period shown.
[Indexes are based on 3-year average 1923-25=100 and are adjusted to 1933 Census of Manufactures. Not comparable to indexes published in pamphlets prior to October 1936 . Comparable series available on request)

| Industry | Employment |  |  | Pay rolls |  |  | Average weekly earnings ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | A verage hours worked per week |  |  | Average hourly earnings 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Index December 1937 | Percentage change from - |  | Index December 1937 | Percentage change from - |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { De- } \\ \text { cember } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}\right.$ | Percentage change from- |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { De- } \\ \text { cember } \\ 1937 \end{array}$ | Percentage change from- |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { De- } \\ \text { cember } \\ 1937 \end{array}$ | Percentage change from - |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { vember } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { De- } \\ \text { cember } \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { No- } \\ \text { vember } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { De- } \\ \text { cember } \\ 1936 \end{array}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { No- } \\ \text { vember } \\ 1937 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { De- } \\ \text { cember } \\ 1936 \end{array}$ |  | $\underset{1937}{\text { No- }} \begin{gathered} \text { Nember } \\ \text { ver } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { De- } \\ \text { comber } \\ 1936 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { No- } \\ \text { vember } \\ 1037 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { De- } \\ & \text { cember } \\ & 1936 \end{aligned}$ |
| All manufacturing industries | 88.6 | -6.4 | $-9.7$ | 80.9 | $-9.6$ | -15.0 | \$22.98 | -3.4 | $-5.9$ | 34.4 | -3.1 | $-16.5$ | 68.6 | -0.1 | +12.2 |
| Durable goods.. | 84.3 | -8.8 | $-9.1$ | 77.0 | -14.3 | -17.6 | 24.95 | -6.2 | -9.4 | 34.4 | -5.6 | $-18.8$ | 72.9 | $-.3$ | +13.3 |
|  | 98.3 | -4.1 | $-10.9$ | 85.8 | -3.6 | $-12.0$ | 20.68 | +. 5 | -1.9 | 34.8 | -. 2 | -12.8 | 60.0 | +.8 | +10.6 |
| Durable goods |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery | 90.0 | -8.3 | -10.4 | 71.9 | $-16.1$ | -30. 3 | 22.49 | -8.6 | -22.3 | S0. 1 | -7.6 | -31.0 | 76.1 | -. 1 | +13.8 |
| Blast furnaces, steel works, and roling mills.- | 99.6 | $-8.3$ | -8.9 | 75.5 | $-18.7$ | $-34.5$ | 22. 47 | $-11.3$ | -28.1 | 27.3 | $-11.1$ | -37.1 | 82.8 | -(1) | +13.7 |
| Bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets...............-- | 73.5 | $-8.7$ | $-12.3$ | 66.1 | $-16.0$ | $-32.8$ | 20.39 | -8.0 | -23.4 | 29.7 | -8.0 | -33.2 | 68.9 | +. 2 | +14.5 |
| Cast-iron pipe... Cutlery (not including silver and plated cut- | 60.2 | +4.0 | $-10.0$ | 44.3 | +4.1 | $-15.7$ | 19.65 | +. 2 | -6.3 | 33.7 | +.3 | $-17.9$ | 58.1 | -. 1 | +13.8 |
|  | 839 | $-5.0$ | $-3.7$ | 74.6 | $-7.3$ | -12.6 | 22.32 | $-2.4$ | $-9.3$ | 37.5 | $-3.4$ | $-18.7$ | 61.2 | +2.0 | +12.8 |
|  | 60.6 | -6.3 | $-11.2$ | 49.0 | $-12.2$ | -27.5 | 24.60 | -6.3 | $-18.3$ | 33.7 | -5. 5 | -25.7 | 73.3 | -. 8 | +10.5 |
| Hardware.............-. | 84.0 | $-8.3$ | $-12.2$ | 80.6 | $-19.3$ | $-30.6$ | 21. 63 | $-12.0$ | $-20.9$ | 32.2 | $-9.3$ | $-30.3$ | 67.2 | -3.2 | +12.3 |
| Plumbers' supplies | 79.8 | $-11.0$ | -8.7 | 55.3 | $-12.9$ | $-20.6$ | 21.96 | -2.2 | $-13.1$ | 32.3 | $-3.9$ | $-25.4$ | 67.9 | +1.8 | +16.8 |
| Steam and hot-water heating apparatus and steam fittings. $\qquad$ | 61.8 | -6.7 | $-15.5$ | 49.1 | -7.5 | -27.1 | 22.90 | -. 9 | $-13.7$ | 32.8 | -. 6 | $-26.3$ | 69.6 | -. 3 | +16.4 |
|  | 77.2 | -15.2 | -28.4 | 56.1 | -13.8 | -41.7 | 21. 26 | +1.7 | $-18.6$ | 33.3 | +2.1 | -23.8 | 65.4 | +. 9 | +8.1 |
| Structural and ornamental metalwork | 69.5 | -7.3 | -1.0 | 68.2 | -18.8 | +3.8 | 27. 59 | $-1.3$ | + +4.8 +4.5 | 38.4 | -1.8 | -8.9 | 72.0 | +. 6 | +153 +126 |
| Tin cans and other tinware | 91.3 | $-5.8$ | $-3.4$ | 94.4 | $-5.4$ | +1.0 | 23.10 | +. 4 | +4.5 | 37.6 | + +.2 | $-6.4$ | 62.2 | +.6 | +12.6 |
| Tools (not including edge tools, machine tools, files, and saws) <br> Wirtwor | 87. 6 | -4.5 | -9.0 | 82.4 | -8.7 | -21.1 | 21. 96 | -4.4 | -13.4 | 35.2 | -4.3 | -24.2 | 62.2 | -. 4 | +14.2 +19.2 |
|  | 161.2 | $-10.2$ | $-14.1$ | 136.1 | $-16.2$ | $-25.4$ | 21. 47 | $-6.7$ | $-13.2$ | 31.5 | -6.4 | $-27.3$ | 68.2 | $-.3$ | +19.2 |
| ment | 118.1 | -6.8 | -. 9 | 110.6 | -8.7 | -2.6 | 27.25 | -2.0 | $-1.8$ | 36.9 | -2.7 | $-15.3$ | 73.1 | $+.6$ | +15.4 |
|  | 139.6 | -2.4 | +35.6 | 173.5 | -6.0 | +42.8 | 27.67 | $-3.6$ | +5.2 | 37.3 | $-4.1$ | -8.5 | 74.4 | $+.5$ | +16.0 |
| Cash registers, adding machines, and calculating machines. | 129.0 | -3.4 | +6.9 | 137.9 | -2.3 | +12.2 | 33.05 | +1.1 | +4.9 | 39.6 | -. 1 | $-7.3$ | 84.1 | +1.2 | $+13.2$ |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies.- | 104.7 | $-7.4$ | -1.1 | 102.9 | $-9.9$ | -. 1 | 27, 01 | $-2.7$ | +1.1 | 36.1 | $-2.9$ | $-14.4$ | 74.8 | +. 2 | +16.7 |


| Enzines, turbines, tractors, and water wheels.- | 141.2 | -4.5 | +14.3 | 143.6 | $-7.3$ | +22.1 | 31.32 | $-3.0$ | +6.8 | 37.9 | $-3.3$ | $-6.9$ | 82.9 | $+3$ | +14.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foundry and machine-shop products...-.---.- | 98.1 | -6.4 | -1.3 | 93.0 | -8.7 | -7.2 | 26.47 | $-2.4$ | $-5.9$ | 37.0 | $-3.4$ | -18.6 | 71.3 | +. 6 | +15.2 |
| Machine tools.. | 148. 1 | -3.8 | +13.3 | 149.0 | $-5.6$ | +10.0 | 31.03 | $-1.9$ | -3.0 | 42.2 | -1.5 | -11.5 | 73.5 | $-4$ | +9.5 |
| Radios and phonographs | 124.0 | $-20.9$ | -38.8 | 98.7 | -19.7 | -41.0 | 20.90 | +1.5 | $-3.6$ | 33. 2 | $+.5$ | -12.1 | 63.0 | $+.9$ | $+10.9$ |
| Textile machinery and par | 73.7 | $-5.2$ | -4.2 | 63.4 | -9.6 | -19.6 | 23. 53 | $-4.7$ | -16.0 | 35.7 | -3.9 | $-21.2$ | 66.1 | -. 9 | +7.0 |
| Typewriters and parts. | 127.0 | -8.2 | -11.5 | 106.6 | $+.6$ | -22.5 | 22.40 | $+9.6$ | $-12.5$ | 35.2 | +8.1 | -21.0 | 63.7 | +1.5 | $+10.8$ |
| Transportation equipm | 105.5 | -13.4 | -13.6 | 92.4 | -23.0 | -23.6 | 27.40 | -11.1 | $-11.5$ | 31.2 | -10.9 | -22.5 | 88.1 | -. 5 | +13.8 |
| Aircraft | 781.0 | -1. 8 | +13.0 | 700.7 | -3.4 | +13.0 | 28.06 | $-1.6$ | +(3) | 39.8 | $-1.6$ | $-11.2$ | 70.4 | -. 6 | +13.4 |
| Automobiles | 112.9 | -15.2 | $-18.6$ | 90.8 | -27.8 | -33.1 | 26. 44 | -14.8 | $-17.8$ | 29.2 | -14.6 | $-28.3$ | 90.5 | $-.5$ | +14.9 |
| Cars, electric- | 55.8 | $-15.2$ | -1.8 | 65.0 | -19.9 | +8. 5 | 27.93 | $-5.6$ | +10.5 | 36.9 | $-4.1$ | -3.8 | 75.7 | -1.5 | +14.8 |
| Locomotives. | 59.5 | $-3.5$ | +35.7 | 53.7 | +4.4 | +70.7 | 35. 15 | +8.3 | +25.8 | 43.5 | +5.1 | +3.1 | 80.8 | $+3.0$ | +22.0 |
| Shipbuilding | 104.8 | $-1.0$ | +16.6 | 126.5 | +4.2 | +39.5 | 32.69 | +5.1 | +19.6 | 37.9 | +2.2 | +8.8 | 85.0 | +1.4 | +6.8 |
| Railroad repair shop | 52.7 | -8.2 | -13.9 | 55.7 | $-12.0$ | $-15.0$ | 30.48 | $-4.2$ | -1.2 | 41.5 | -3.6 | -7.0 | 73.3 | $-.5$ | +5.7 |
| Electric railrosd | 63.5 | +. 7 | +. 2 | 70.1 | +2.8 | -4.0 | 31.38 | +2.1 | +3.8 | 44.8 | +2.0 | -1.3 | 68.6 | $+.5$ | +5.2 |
| Steam railroad | 51.9 | $-9.0$ | -14.9 | 54.7 | $-13.2$ | $-16.6$ | 30.33 | $-4.6$ | $-1.9$ | 41.2 | $-4.1$ | -7.5 | 73.7 | $-.6$ | +5.8 |
| Nonferrous metals and their product | 98. 9 | -8.8 | -11.4 | 86. 5 | $-13.4$ | $-18.0$ | 23. 49 | $-5.1$ | -7.4 | 35.1 | -5.8 | -20.2 | 66.5 | +. 9 | $+16.1$ |
| Aluminum manufactures. | 114.1 | $-7.6$ | -3.1 | 110.7 | -13.4 | $-3.5$ | 24. 18 | $-6.2$ | -. 4 | 35.3 | -8.2 | -16.5 | 68.6 | +2.1 | +19.3 |
| Brass, bronze, and copper products | 97.0 | -8.1 | $-16.6$ | 80.3 | $-12.8$ | $-28.1$ | 23. 36 | $-5.2$ | $-13.8$ | 31.9 | -5.2 | $-28.2$ | 73.0 | (2) | +19.9 |
| Clocks and watches and time-recording devices. | 115.3 | -7.8 | $-5.0$ | 105.3 | -14.0 | $-10.7$ | 20.72 | -6.8 | -6.1 | 35.4 | $-8.2$ | -19.2 | 58.5 | +1.6 | +16.6 |
| Jewelry | 89.9 | $-10.3$ | -3.1 | 70.6 | -10.4 | $-5.3$ | 23.53 | -. 1 | $-2.3$ | 38.2 | -4.3 | -8.8 | 61.3 | +5.5 | +6.6 |
| Lighting equipment | 87.1 | -8.9 | -14.2 | 72.1 | $-23.6$ | -30.8 | 21.31 | $-16.1$ | $-19.3$ | 31.7 | $-16.0$ | $-29.0$ | 67.5 | $-.2$ | +13.9 |
| Silverware and plated | 76. 1 | $-4.0$ | $+3.6$ | 67.7 | -6.8 | -5. 1 | 24. 18 | -2.9 | $-8.6$ | 37.7 | $-3.1$ | -18.2 | 64.1 | +. 1 | +7.5 |
| Smelting and refining-copper | 85.3 | $-3.0$ | +5.2 | 80.2 | $-4.3$ | +14.4 | 27.73 | -1.3 | +8. 6 | 40.2 | ${ }^{2}$ ) | $-5.6$ | 69.0 | -1.2 | +15.0 |
| Stamped and enameled ware | 122.6 | $-14.8$ | -24. 5 | 114.7 | -18.9 | -30.1 | 21.69 | -4.9 | $-7.6$ | 35.0 | $-5.5$ | -21.3 | 61.8 | +. 7 | +17.3 |
| Lumber and allied produc | 58.1 | -8. 5 | $-13.4$ | 48.4 | $-12.2$ | $-20.0$ | 18. 62 | -4.0 | -7.6 | 36.3 | -2.9 | $-16.6$ | 51.3 | -1.6 | +11.0 |
| Furnitare | 74.5 | $-6.3$ | $-15.1$ | 60.0 | -8.8 | -23.4 | 19.27 | -2.6 | $-9.6$ | 36.0 | -2.8 | $-20.5$ | 53.7 | +. 3 | +13.6 |
| mber: <br> Millwork | 47.6 | $-7.0$ | -11.9 | 42.8 | $-7.6$ | $-15.6$ | 20.38 | $-.7$ | -4.3 | 37.0 | -2.2 | -19.6 | 55.2 | +1.6 | +18.8 |
| Sawmills | 42.8 | $-10.1$ | $-12.7$ | 33.9 | $-16.2$ | $-18.5$ | 17.56 | $-6.8$ | -6.8 | 36.4 | $-3.0$ | $-13.2$ | 48.8 | -3.8 | +7.4 |
| Stone, clay, and glass prod | 63.2 | $-7.3$ | $-5.8$ | 54.5 | -14.3 | -7.8 | 21. 86 | -7.6 | -2.2 | 33.8 | -7.3 | $-15.3$ | 64.9 | +.8 | +15.4 |
| Brick, tile, and terra | 41.1 | $-9.5$ | $-15.7$ | 30.8 | -15.3 | -24.7 | 17.95 | -6.4 | $-10.7$ | 33.8 | -5.5 | -20.4 | 53.5 | (2) | +13.5 |
| Cement. | 60.5 | $-8.5$ | $-2.3$ | 58.0 | -13.8 | -1.3 | 24.34 | $-5.9$ | +1.0 | 36. 1 | -5.9 | -11.5 | 67.4 | (5) | +13.6 |
| Glass | 100.0 | -6.2 | $-6$ | 95.8 | -14.4 | +. 7 | 23.01 | $-8.7$ | +1.3 | 32. 4 | $-9.5$ | -13.2 | 71.2 | +1.0 | +16.6 |
| Marble, granite, slate, and other | 38.0 | $-9.5$ | -7.2 | 30.8 | $-11.0$ | $-7.3$ | 23. 64 | $-1.6$ | +. 2 | 35.1 | $-3.7$ | -8.4 | 67.5 | +2.2 | +9.2 |
| Pottery. | 74.1 | $-3.6$ | -3.1 | 59.7 | $-14.7$ | -8.4 | 21. 19 | $-11.5$ | -5.5 | 34.9 | $-7.6$ | $-16.9$ | 63.1 | +. 6 | +15.0 |
| Nondurable goods |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textiles and their produc | 88.2 | -4.1 | $-17.1$ | 88.7 | $-8.9$ | -27.4 | 15. 42 | +. 3 | -12.4 | 30.3 | $-1.0$ | $-19.7$ | 51.1 | +. 7 | +8.6 |
| Fabrics.--------- | 84.0 | $-3.7$ | -17.4 | 68.9 | $-3.6$ | $-28.8$ | 15. 36 |  | $-13.9$ | 31.4 | $-.2$ | $-21.0$ | 49.0 | $-.4$ | +9.2 |
| Carpets an | 78.3 | $-8.6$ | $-20.0$ | 54.4 | +9.5 | -43.6 | 16.50 | +19.8 | $-29.6$ | 25.6 | +20.8 | $-39.3$ | 64.4 | -. 8 | +14.7 |
| Cotton goods. | 89.0 | $-2.4$ | -12.3 | 74.1 | $-3.5$ | -24.5 | 13. 13 | -1.1 | -14.1 | 30.9 | -1.9 | -21.8 | 42.3 | +. 4 | +10.0 |
| Cotton small wares | 84.9 | $-7.0$ | -19.8 | 74.9 | $-5.2$ | -29.9 | 16. 47 | +1.9 | -12.5 | 33.5 | +1.2 | -19.2 | 50.0 | -. 3 | +9.1 |
| Dyeing and finishing | 105. 3 | -3.2 | -14.3 | 86.5 | $-2.8$ | $-25.7$ | 19.81 | +. 4 | $-13.4$ | 34.0 | $-.7$ | -20.0 | 58.0 | +1.1 | $+8.7$ |
| Hats, fur-felt | 83.5 | +.6 | -2.4 | 64.9 | +6.3 | $-21.3$ | 21.13 | $+5.7$ | $-19.3$ | 30.8 | +9.5 | -22.3 | 70.6 | -1.5 | $+5.5$ |
| Knit goods | 103.3 | $-7.7$ | -15.2 | 95.1 | $-15.3$ | $-24.6$ | 16. 00 | $-8.2$ | -11.1 | 31.7 | $-6.0$ | $-18.6$ | 51.3 | -2.1 | +9.1 |
| Silk and rayon goods | 63.2 | -6.5 | $-22.3$ | 48.1 | $-5.3$ | -29.7 | 14.75 | +1.2 | -9.6 | 32.0 | +. 7 | $-16.8$ | 46.0 | $-.1$ | +9.6 |
| Woolen and worsted good | 61.1 | +2.1 | -33.3 | 49.6 | +15.9 | -41.2 | 18.69 | +13.6 | -11.8 | 31.7 | +14.3 | -20.8 | 59.2 | -. 3 | +11.5 |
| Wearing apparel | 95.6 | $-5.3$ | -16. 7 | 65.2 | -5.0 | -24.4 | 15.60 | +. 4 | $-9.3$ | 28.2 | -2.7 | -16.9 | 55.3 | +2.8 | +7.6 |
| Clothing, men's. | 84.0 | $-7.3$ | -22.0 | 55.5 | -9.2 | $-34.6$ | 15.61 | $-2.1$ | $-16.3$ | 25.2 | -3.7 | -26.0 | 62.4 | +1.2 | +12.1 |
| Clothing, women's. | 131.0 | -2.9 | -14.9 | 86.0 | +2.2 | -17.0 | 17.85 | +5.2 | -2.5 | 29.4 | +. 5 | $-9.3$ | 56.8 | +5.7 | +6.8 |

Table 4.-Employment, Pay Rolls, Hours, and Earnings in Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Industries, December 1937-Continued MANUFACTURING-Continued


Cottonseed-oil, cake, and me
preparations Explilizers
Paints and varnishes. Rayon
 Rubber products.

Rubber boots and shoes
Rubber goods, other than boots, shoes, tires, andinner tubes
Rubber tires and inner tubes.

| 109.9 | -9.2 | +12.1 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 110.5 | -1.8 | +3.7 |
| 94.7 | -.7 | +1.6 |
| 81.6 | +8.3 | +1.5 |
| 121.1 | -5.4 | -5.0 |
| 336.8 | -9.9 | -7.1 |
| 94.6 | -5.7 | -4.2 |
| 120.2 | -3.0 | +.5 |
| 86.0 | -5.4 | -15.6 |
| 68.0 | -5.4 | -17.5 |
| 120.9 | -5.7 | -12.2 |
| 76.6 | -5.2 | -17.2 |


| 104.8 | -7.3 | +27.7 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 124.0 | -1.4 | +10.2 |
| 100.3 | -5.9 | +2.4 |
| 82.3 | +6.3 | +15.0 |
| 116.1 | -6.9 | -4.5 |
| 313.5 | -13.0 | -2.4 |
| 111.2 | -4.9 | +6.7 |
| 137.9 | -1.8 | +15.4 |
| 77.1 | -6.0 | -26.4 |
| 54.6 | -12.1 | -28.9 |
| 110.9 | -8.9 | -20.3 |
| 70.8 | -2.8 | -28.9 |

13.48
24.40
29.48
16.74
26.40
22.98
28.58
34.88
28.90
20.08
21.15
26.91

| +2.1 | +14.0 |
| ---: | ---: |
| +.4 | +6.2 |
| -5.2 | +.7 |
| -1.9 | +1.2 |
| -1.6 | +.6 |
| -3.4 | +5.0 |
| +.9 | +11.5 |
| +1.3 | +14.8 |
| -0.6 | -12.7 |
| -7.0 | -13.8 |
|  |  |
| -3.3 | -9.2 |
| +2.5 | -14.2 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { No } \\ & \text { ot } \\ & \text { ocr } \end{aligned}$ |  $\sigma ー \omega N \omega \infty N \infty \infty$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & +1 \\ & \substack{+0 \\ \hline \\ \hline} \end{aligned}$ | $1!+1!!!!+$ - a oneris oncres |
|  |  |


| 24.7 | +.8 | +12.8 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 57.7 | -1.0 | +6.1 |
| 78.0 | +.1 | +7.9 |
| 43.9 | -1.0 | +15.3 |
| 69.9 | +.8 | +10.8 |
| 65.1 | +1.2 | +14.1 |
| 74.3 | +2.1 | +15.7 |
| 97.1 | +.3 | +15.7 |
| 78.9 | +.1 | +9.2 |
| 59.8 | -.4 | +8.3 |
| 61.3 | +1.3 | +10.9 |
| 96.7 | -.4 | +9.3 |

NONMANUFACTURING
[Indexes are based on 12-month average $1029=100$ ]

| Coal mining: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Anthracite...------ | 50.9 | +0.6 | -7.2 | 47.2 | +4.6 | -14.8 | 27.02 | +3.9 | -8.2 | 28.9 | +2.1 | $-16.7$ | 92.0 | +1.5 | +9.5 |
| Bituminous | 80.5 | -2.0 | $-4.0$ | 81.3 | +4.4 | -4.5 | 25.49 | +6.5 | -. 4 | 29.1 | +8.3 | $-12.7$ | 86.6 | $-1.4$ | +10.2 |
| Metalliferous mining | 70.4 | -6.6 | +9.4 | 65.1 | $-9.0$ | +12.9 | 29.43 | -2.5 | +3.2 | 43.1 | -. 2 | -2.9 | 68.6 | $-2.2$ | +6.3 |
| Quarrying and nonmetallic mining | 43.9 | -12.0 | $-11.2$ | 33.4 | -20. 1 | $-15.3$ | 19.32 | -9.2 | $-4.7$ | 34. 7 | -10.2 | -15.4 | 55.8 | +1.7 | +12.0 |
| Crude-petroleum producing | 76.5 | $-.9$ | +5.6 | 69.8 | -. 7 | +13.9 | 34. 11 | +. 3 | +7.8 | 40.1 | +. 9 | -. 3 | 83.8 | $-.5$ | +7.6 |
| Public utilities: Telephone and telegraph | 78.0 | -1.1 | +5.9 | 94.7 | +3.6 | +14.9 | 31.44 | +4.7 | +8.5 | 39.2 | +3.8 | +1.5 | 84.1 | $+.9$ | +6.9 |
| Flectric light and power and manufactured gas. | 96.1 | -1.2 | +3.0 | 102.4 | -1.4 | +9.1 | 34.38 | -. 2 | +5.9 | 40.2 | -. 4 | -1.3 | 85.7 | -. 1 | +8.2 |
| Electric-railroad and motorbus operation and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 728 | -. 5 | $+.4$ | 71.9 | +. 1 | +3.7 | 32.26 | +. 6 | +3.2 | 45.7 | $-.3$ | -2.1 | 69.7 | $+.8$ | +5.6 |
| Wholesale | 93.3 | $-.3$ | +2.5 | 77.8 | -. 7 | +6.9 | 30.00 | -. 4 | +4.3 | 42.5 | $-.5$ | -1.6 | 69.9 | -. 2 | +6. 6 |
| Retail | 160. 1 | +9.2 | $+.5$ | 80.6 | +7.0 | +6.2 | 21.55 | -2.0 | $+5.6$ | 43.2 | +1.2 | -2.2 | 54.8 | $-3.3$ | +8.7 |
| General merchandising | 144. 7 | +31.8 | +.9 | 123.5 | +27.2 | +6.3 | 18. 59 | $-3.5$ | $+5.3$ | 40.4 | +6.4 | -2.6 | 50.1 | -7.9 | +11.1 |
| Other than general merchandisin | 88.4 | +1.8 | $+4$ | 71.7 | +1.3 | +6.2 | 24.57 | $-.5$ | +5.8 | 44.4 | +. 4 | $-1.7$ | 56.9 | -1.1 | +7.5 |
| Hotels (year-round) ${ }^{3}$ | 87.3 | $-1.8$ | +3.9 | 76.3 | $-2.0$ | +9.3 | 15.25 | -. 2 | +5. 1 | 47. 4 | -1.1 | -4.1 | 32.2 | +. 4 | +7.8 |
| Laundries..- | 87.3 | $-.8$ | -. 3 | 79.2 | +(2) | +4.0 | 17.03 | $+.8$ | +4.4 | 42.0 | +1.1 | -2.6 | 40.5 | -. 4 | $+7.2$ |
| Dyeing and cleaning | 77.1 | -4.2 | $-.7$ | 58.9 | $-6.9$ | +2.7 | 19.09 | -2.8 | +3.4 | 40.2 | $-1.5$ | $-3.3$ | 49.1 | -. 2 | +7.5 |
| Brokerage. | (4) | $-1.6$ | $-6.9$ | ${ }^{4}$ ) | -2.6 | $-6.1$ | 38.36 | $-1.0$ | +.9 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| Insurance. | (4) | +. 2 | +1.8 | (4) | $-8$ | +4.3 | 38.91 | $-.9$ | +2.5 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |  |
| Building construction | (4) | -17.2 | $-13.9$ | (4) | $-22.7$ | -10.9 | 28.53 | -6. 7 | +3.5 | 30.9 | $-6.4$ | $-7.4$ | 91.9 | $-{ }^{(2)}$ | +12.1 |

${ }^{1}$ Average weekly earnings are computed from figures furnished by all reporting establishments. A verage hours and average hourly earnings are computed from data supplied Percentage changes over year are computed from indexes. Percentage changes over month in everage weekly earnings for the manufacturing groups, for all manufacturing industries combined, and for retail trade are also computed from indexes.

9 Less than 110 of 1 percent.
${ }^{3}$ Cash payments only; the additional value of board, room, and tips cannot be computed
4 Notavailable

Table 5.-Employment, Pay Rolls, Hours, and Earnings in Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Industries, December, November, and October, 1937 manUfacturing
[Indexes are based on 3-year average 1923-25=100 and are adjusted to 1933 Census of Manufactures. Not comparable to indexes published in pamphlets prior to October 1956. Comparable serjes available on request]

| Industry | Employment index |  |  | Pay-roll index |  |  | A verage weekly earnings ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Average hours worked per week : |  |  | Average hourly earnings ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Decenn- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1937 \end{array}$ | Novem- ber 1937 | October 1937 | Decem- ber 1937 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Novem- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | October 1837 | Decem- ber 1837 | Novem- ber 1937 | October 1937 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decem- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Novem- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | October 1937 | Decem- ber 1937 | Novem- ber 1937 | October 1937 |
| All manufacturing industries. | 88.6 | 94.7 | 100.5 | 80.9 | 89.5 | 100.1 | \$22.93 | \$29.92 | \$25. 39 | 34.4 | 35.4 | 37.6 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Cents } \\ 86.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Cents } \\ 66.7 \end{array}$ | Cents 66.6 |
| Durable goods. Nondurable goods | 84.3 83.3 | 92.4 97.3 | 97.6 103.6 | 77.0 85.8 | 89.9 89.0 | 101.7 88.2 | 24.95 20.68 | 26.80 20.64 | 28.83 21.37 | 34.4 34.3 | 36.4 34.4 | 39.1 35.9 | 72.9 60.0 | 79.3 59.6 | 73.0 59.8 |
| Durable goeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery | 90.0 | 98.1 | 105.8 | 71.9 | 85.7 | 106.8 | 22.49 | 24.64 | 28.50 | 30.1 | 32.6 | 37.0 | 76.1 | 76.3 | 76.8 |
| Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills . - | 99.6 | 108.6 | 117.5 | 75.5 | 92.9 | 118.9 | 22.47 | 25.33 | 29.86 | 27.3 | 30.7 | 35.7 | 82.8 | 82.8 | 83.7 |
| Bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets..........--.... | 73.5 | 80.5 | 84.8 | 66.1 | 78.7 | 96. 9 | 20.39 | 22. 34 | 25.94 | 29.7 | 32.3 | 38. 2 | 68.9 | 69.2 | 68.0 |
|  | f0. 2 | 57.9 | 62.1 | 44.3 | 42.6 | 46.3 | 19.65 | 19.68 | 19.98 | 33.7 | 33.5 | 34.4 | 58.1 | 58.5 | 57.7 |
| Outlery (not including silver and plated cutlery) and edge tools. | 83.9 | 88.3 | 89. 8 | 74.6 | 80.5 | 85.9 | 22. 32 | 22. 94 | 24. 06 | 37.5 | 38.9 | 40.4 | 61.2 | 60.2 | 60. 6 |
|  | 60.6 | 64.7 | 71.6 | 49.0 | 55.8 | 67.6 | 24. 60 | 26.22 | 28. 86 | 33.7 | 35. 6 | 39.5 | 73.3 | 74.1 | 73.3 |
| Hardware. .......- | 84.0 | 91.5 | 94.4 | 80.6 | 99.9 | 114.5 | 21.63 | 24.55 | 27. 26 | 32. 2 | 35.4 | 39.3 | 67.2 | 69.4 | 69.3 |
| Plumbers supplies........-.........-.-.-.........- | 79.8 | 89.6 | 83.6 | 55.3 | 63.5 | 76. 2 | 21.96 | 22. 45 | 25. 83 | 32.3 | 33. 6 | 39.0 | 67.9 | 66.8 | 66.4 |
| Steam and liot-water heating apparatus and steam fittines. $\qquad$ | 61.8 | 66.3 | 73.5 | 49.1 | 53.1 | 66.6 | 22.90 | 23.18 | 26.24 | 32.8 | 33.1 | 37.7 | 69.6 | 69.8 | 69.4 |
| Stoves..........- | 77.2 | 91.1 | 108.3 | 56.0 | 65.0 | 94.2 | 21. 26 | 21.02 | 25. 59 | 33.3 | 32.3 | 39, 3 | 65.4 | 65.5 | 65.4 |
| Structoral and ornumental metalwork | 69.5 | 75.0 | 79.1 | 68.2 | 74.5 | 81.6 | 27.59 | 27.99 | 29.04 | 38.4 | 39.3 | 40.9 | 72.0 | 71.4 | 71.2 |
| Tin cans and other tinware | 91.3 | 96.8 | 100.8 | 94.4 | 99.8 | 107.5 | 23. 10 | 23.07 | 23.85 | 37.6 | 37.5 | 38.6 | 62.2 | 61.9 | 62.0 |
| Tools (not including edge tools, machine tools, files, and saws) | 87.6 | 91.7 | 97.0 | 82.4 | 90.3 | 100.7 | 21. 96 | 22, 95 | 24. 20 | 35.2 | 36.7 | 38.0 | 62.2 | 62.2 | 61.9 |
|  | 161.2 | 179.5 | 187.2 | 136.1 | 162.3 | 202.3 | 21. 47 | 23.00 | 26.79 | 31.5 | 33.5 | 37.9 | 68.2 | 68.7 | 70.8 |
| Machinery, not including transportation equipment | 118.1 | 121.4 | 128.9 | 110.6 | 121.2 | 134.2 | 27.25 | 27.79 | 28.86 | 36.9 | 37.8 | 39.9 | 73. 1 | 72.6 | 72.0 |
| Agricultural implements...-.-.-.-...-......-...- | 139.6 | 143.0 | 150.5 | 173.5 | 184.5 | 203.5 | 27.67 | 28.74 | 30.14 | 37.3 | 38.9 | 40.6 | 74.4 | 74.1 | 74.5 |
| Cash registers, adding machines, and calculating machines. | 129.0 | 133.6 | 136.3 | 137.9 | 141.2 | 148.4 | 33. 05 | 32.61 | 33.61 | 39.6 | 39.7 | 41.1 | 84. 1 | 82.7 | 82.5 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies. | 104.7 | 113.1 | 119.3 | 102.9 | 114.3 | 124.8 | 27. 01 | 27. 74 | 28.65 | 36. 1 | 37.2 | 39.0 | 74.8 | 74.6 | 73. 6 |
| Engines, turbines, tractors, and water wheels.- | 141.2 | 147.8 | 152.5 | 143.6 | 155.0 | 159.4 | 31.32 | 32.38 | 32. 36 | 37.9 | 39.3 | 39.4 | 82.9 | 82.8 | 82.5 |
| Foundry and machine-shop products..........- | 98.1 | 104.8 | 110.4 | 93.0 | 101.8 | 113.5 | 26.47 | 27.12 | 28. 69 | 37.0 | 38.3 | 40.6 | 71.3 | 70.8 | 70.6 |
| Machine tools...---...-.-...- | 148.1 | 153.9 | 157.7 | 149.0 | 157.9 | 170.3 | 31.03 | 31.63 | 33.31 | 42.2 | 42.9 | 45.1 | 73.5 | 73.8 | 73.9 |

Radios and phonographs. Textile machinery and
Typewriters and parts
Aircraft.
Autromobiles.
 Shipbuilding.
Railroad repair shop
Electric railroad
Nonferrous metals and their products
Aluminum manufactures....-.-.-.
Clocks and watches and time-recording de-
Clocks and watches and time-recording de-
Jewelry
Lighting equipment
Silverware and plated ware
Smeiting and reining-copper, lead, and zinc.
Stamped and enameled ware
Lumber and allied products.............................................
Fumber:
Millwork
Stone, clay, and glass products
Brick, tile, and terra cotta
Cement
Marble, granite, slate, and other products..........................................
Pottery
Nondurable goods
Textile and their products
Fabrics
Carpets and rug
Cotton small wares
Dyeing and finishing textiles...............................
Hats, fur-felt
Knit goods
Silk and rayon goods

See footnotes at end of table.








|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | ¢ ¢ ¢ |








Table 5.-Employment, Pay Rolls, Hours, and Earnings in Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Industries, December, Novernber, and October 1937-Continued

| Industry | Employment index |  |  | Pay-roll index |  |  | Average weekly earnings |  |  | Average hours worked per week |  |  | Average hourly earnings |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Decem- ber 1937 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Novem- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Octo- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decem- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Novem- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | October 1937 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Decem- } \\ \text { berd } \\ 1937.4 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Novem- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}\right.$ | October 1937 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decem- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Novem- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | October 1937 | December 1937 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Novem. } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1937 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Octo- } \\ \text { ber } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ |
| Nondurable goods-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textile and their products-Continued. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cents | Cents | Cents |
| Wearing apparel | 95.6 | 101.0 | 112.1 | 65.2 | 68.6 | 87.0 | \$15. 60 | \$15. 74 | \$17.99 | 28.2 | 28.9 | 31.3 | 55.3 | 54.3 | 57.4 |
| Clothing, men's | 84.0 | 90.7 | 103.5 | 55.5 | 61.1 | 80.2 | 15.61 | 15.82 | 18.14 | 25.2 | 26.1 | 29.5 | 62.4 | 61.1 | 62.1 |
| Clothing, women's | 131.0 | 134.9 | 150.4 | 86.0 | 84.2 | 110.1 | 17.85 | 17. 25 | 20.29 | 29.4 | 29.2 | 31.2 | 56.8 | 55.5 | 61.7 |
| Corsets and allied garments | 87.6 118.8 | 88.1 130.4 | 89.7 135.9 | 79.7 89.8 | 82.1 103.8 | 87.3 111.8 | 14.85 13.16 | 15. 52 | 16.17 14.79 | 32.0 31.5 | 33.6 32.8 | 33.3 35.6 | 46.7 36.6 | 46.0 37.3 | 47.8 37.6 |
| Shirts and collars | 44.1 <br> 106.3 | 114.6 | 52.0 120.7 | 27.4 87.3 | 26.7 102.6 | 11.8 112.5 | 18.00 | 17.40 | 20.30 13.97 | 30.2 | 33.1 | 34.7 | 41.0 | 40.4 | 40.8 |
| Leather and its manufactur | 81.8 | 80.3 | 89.5 | 58.4 | 53.8 | 88.3 | 18.61 | 15.48 | 17. 14 | 31.1 | 28. 6 | 31.8 | 53.8 | 54.5 | 54.2 |
| Boots and shoes. | 83.8 | 80.8 | 90.7 | [53.2 | 46.0 | 58.7 | 15.25 | 13.72 | 15.50 | 30.1 | 26.9 | 30.4 | 51.1 | 52.3 | 51.9 |
| Leather. | 78.6 | 82.9 | 89.6 | 78.5 | 82.7 | 95.0 | 22.23 | 22. 13 | 23. 60 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 37.5 | 63.8 | 62.8 | 63.3 |
| Food and kindred products | 107.3 | 114.6 | 125.0 | 110.4 | 115.9 | 125.0 | 24.93 | 24.46 | 23.77 | 40.5 | 40.3 | 40.9 | 61.2 | 60.2 | 58.8 |
| Baking | 131.6 | 135.2 | \$138.4 | 127.4 | 130.3 | 137.3 | 25.22 | 25.10 | 25.84 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 43.0 | 61.3 | 61.1 | 60.6 |
| Beverages. | 187.4 | 194.3 | 202.7 | 202.0 | 212.7 | 222.4 | 31. 65 | 32.22 | 32. 36 | 37.9 | 38.8 | 39.2 | 84.4 | 84.2 | 83.5 |
| Butter. | 81.6 | 83. 7 | 堂86.4 | 65.8 | 67.2 | 70.3 | 22.27 | 22.42 | 22.71 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canning and preservin | 89.1 | 118.7 | W 185.9 | 86.8 | 111.4 | 187.7 | 16.22 | 15.74 | 16. 24 | 33.6 | 33.8 | 36.3 | 49.6 | 47.8 | 46.5 |
| Confectionery. | 87.2 | 91.8 | -95.5 | 86.8 | 89.8 | 98.4 | 18.11 | 17.63 | 18. 62 | 39.7 | 38.7 | 41.3 | 45.6 | 45.6 | 45.5 |
| Flour. | 75.1 | 76.0 | 76.9 | 74.0 | 76.7 | 80.9 | 25.52 | 26. 10 | 27.30 | 42.7 | 43.7 | 45.6 | 58.9 | 58.8 | 59.0 |
| Ice cream | 63.7 | 65.1 | 68.8 | 60.4 | 61.5 | 63.9 | 29.25 | 29.16 | 28.54 | 46.6 | 46.5 | 46.1 | 61.7 | 61.3 | 60.1 |
| Slaughtering and meat packing | 90.9 | 90.5 | 89, 4 | 104.7 | 102.3 | 100.1 | 28.89 | 28.31 | 28.01 | 42.2 | 41.1 | 40.8 | 68.0 | 68.1 | 68.8 |
| Sugar, beet. | 146. 1 | 252. 1 | 253.0 | 135.8 | 267.4 | 224.3 | 21.98 | 25.09 | 20.97 | 40.4 | 49.6 | 41. 6 | 55.6 | 50.8 | 52.4 |
| Sugar refining, cane | 75.0 | 70.4 | 68.8 | 72.4 | 66.8 | 64.2 | 26.87 | 26.41 | 25.97 | 43.0 | 40.9 | 38.5 | 60.8 | 62.8 | 66.8 |
| Tobacco manufactures. | 60.8 | 62.9 | 62.6 | 55.7 | 57.2 | 57.9 | 16. 88 | 16. 72 | 17. 03 | 37.1 | 37.4 | 37.8 | 45.5 | 44.9 | 45.1 |
| Chewing and smoking tobacco and | 56.9 | 56.7 | 56.2 | 67.9 | 63.8 | 68.2 | 18.11 | 17. 06 | 18. 20 | 35.8 | 33.5 | 35.8 | 51.1 | 51.1 | 51.3 |
| Oigars and cigarettes | 61.2 | 63.6 | 63.3 | 54.2 | 56.4 | 56.6 | 16. 62 | 16.66 | 16.80 | 37.3 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 44.9 | 44.2 | 44.4 |
| Paper and printing. | 104.1 | 106.4 | 107.9 | 100.8 | 101.5 | 105.1 | 27.62 | 27.48 | 23. 28 | 37.6 | 37.7 | 38.7 | 76.5 | 75.7 | 73.6 |
| Boxes, paper | 96.9 | 103.3 | 104.8 | 92.8 | 102.6 | 108.9 | 19.78 | 20.42 | 21.35 | 37.3 | 39.0 | 40.8 | 63.4 | 52.8 | 52.7 |
| Paper and pulp | 109.4 | 113.6 | 117.3 | 98.8 | 105.4 | 116.7 | 22.47 | 23.26 | 24.90 | 35.6 | 36.9 | 39.5 | 63.1 | 63.2 | 63.1 |
| Printing and publishing: <br> Book and job | 98.0 | 98.3 | 98.8 | 95.9 | 93.1 | 92.6 | 30.75 | 29.96 | 29.71 | 39.7 | 38.7 | 38.3 | 78.3 | 78.5 | 78.5 |
| Newspapers and periodicals | 106.6 | 107.0 | 107.5 | 108.4 | 106.1 | 107.3 | 38.45 | 37.42 | 37.59 | 37.7 | 37.1 | 37. 1 | 99.1 | 97.1 | 97.4 |
| Chemicals and alied products, and refining <br> Other than petroleum refining | 116.3 | 122.7 | 126.5 | 124.4 | 132.1 129.6 | 137.5 | 27.93 | 28.07 25.59 | 28. 32 | 38.0 38.5 | 38.5 39 | 39.2 40.3 | 74.8 66.2 | 78.8 65.8 | 78.4 65.4 |


| Chemicals | 122.6 | 129.8 | 135. 2 | 130.4 | 141.7 | 150.6 | 29.51 | 30. 25 | 30.84 | 37.4 | 38.7 | 39.6 | 78.9 | 78.2 | 77.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cottonseed-oil, cake, and meal | 109.9 | 121.0 | 127.1 | 104.8 | 113.0 | 118.9 | 13. 48 | 13. 18 | 13. 14 | 55.0 | 53.5 | 54.1 | 24.7 | 24.8 | 24.5 |
| Druggists' preparations...---.- | 110.5 | 112.5 | 114.8 | 124.0 | 125.8 | 128.9 | 24.40 | 24. 33 | 24. 47 | 39.8 | 39.2 | 39.6 | 57.7 | 58.3 | 58.4 |
| Explosives... | 94.7 | 95.4 | 97.3 | 100.3 | 106.6 | 110.5 | 29.48 | 31.64 | 32.18 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 40.5 | 78.0 | 79.8 | 79.5 |
| Fertilizers | 81.6 | 75.3 | 80.5 | 82.3 | 77.4 | 83.2 | 16. 74 | 17.02 | 17. 16 | 38.2 | 38.6 | 38.8 | 43.9 | 44.1 | 44.2 |
| Paints and varnishe | 121. 1 | 128.0 | 131.6 | 116.1 | 124.8 | 134. 1 | 26. 40 | 26.95 | 28.17 | 37.8 | 38.8 | 40.5 | 69.9 | 69.6 | 69.7 |
| Rayon and allied prod | 330.8 | 374.0 | 387.5 | 313.5 | 360.3 | 374.9 | 22.98 | 23.79 | 23.89 | 35.3 | 37.0 | 37.4 | 65.1 | 64.4 | 63.8 |
| Soap. | 94.6 | 100.4 | 102.8 | 111.2 | 116.9 | 121. 1 | 28.58 | 28.23 | 28.55 | 38.7 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 74.3 | 72.4 | 71.9 |
| Petroleum refining | 120.2 | 123.9 | 125.7 | 137.9 | 140.4 | 142.3 | 34.88 | 34.42 | 34.43 | 36.3 | 35.8 | 35.9 | 97.1 | 97.0 | 96.9 |
| Rubber products...-- | 86.0 | 90.9 | 97.7 | 77.1 | 82.0 | 94.3 | 23.90 | 24. 11 | 25. 83 | 31.1 | 31.6 | 83.8 | 78.9 | 79.0 | 79.0 |
| Rubber boots and shoes. | 68.0 | 71.9 | 77.5 | 54.6 | 62.1 | 70.4 | 20.08 | 21. 70 | 22.83 | 33.6 | 35.9 | 37.5 | 59.8 | 60.4 | 60.9 |
| Rubber goods, other than boots, shoes, tires, and inner tubes | 120.9 | 128.2 | 137.3 | 110.9 | 121.7 | 139.5 | 21. 15 | 21.93 | 23.61 | 34.5 | 36.0 | 38.8 | 61.3 | 60.9 | 61.4 |
| Rubber tires and inner tubes. | 76.6 | 80.8 | 87.0 | 70.8 | 72.9 | 84.3 | 26.91 | 26. 26 | 28. 24 | 28.0 | 27.2 | 29.3 | 96.7 | 97.2 | 96.6 |

NONMANUFACTURING
[Indexes are based on 12 -month average $1929=100$ ]

| Coal mining: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Anthracite. | 50.9 | 50.5 | 51.0 | 47.2 | 45.1 | 51.0 | 27.02 | 26.00 | 29. 14 | 28.9 | 28.3 | 31.4 | 92.0 | 90.7 | 91.2 |
| Bituminous | 80.5 | 82.1 | 82.9 | 81.3 | 77.8 | 86.0 | 25.49 | 24.00 | 26.25 | 29.1 | 26.9 | 29.6 | 86.6 | 87.8 | 88.7 |
| Metalliferous mining | 70.4 | 75. 4 | 82.9 | 65.1 | 71. 6 | 81.7 | 29.43 | 30.05 | 31.26 | 43.1 | 43.1 | 44.2 | 68. 6 | 69.9 | 70.8 |
| Quarrying and nonmetallic mining | 43.9 | 49.9 | 53.3 | 33.4 | 41.7 | 49.3 | 19.32 | 21. 48 | 23.70 | 34.7 | 38.9 | 42.6 | 55.8 | 55.0 | 55.4 |
| Crude-petroleum producing. | 76.5 | 77.2 | 77.5 | 69.8 | 70.2 | 69.9 | 34.11 | 34.12 | 33.64 | 40.1 | 30.9 | 39.9 | 83.8 | 84.3 | 83.3 |
| Public utilities: Telephone and telegraph | 78.0 | 1 78.9 | ${ }^{2} 79.6$ | 94.7 | 891.4 | 294.9 | 31.44 | : 30.32 | ${ }^{2} 31.01$ | 39.2 | 237.8 | 239.5 | 85.1 | ${ }^{2} 84.4$ | 283.2 |
| Electric light and power and manufactured gas | 96.1 | 97.3 | 98.5 | 102.4 | 103.8 | 105.3 | 34.38 | 34.44 | 34.23 | 40.2 | 40.4 | 40.4 | 85.7 | 85.8 | 85.1 |
| Electric-railroad and motorbus operation and <br> Trade. maintenance. | 72.8 | 73.2 | 73.4 | 71.9 | 71.8 | 71.4 | 32. 26 | 32.17 | 31.93 | 45.7 | 45.9 | 45.9 | 69.7 | 69.4 | 68.7 |
| Trade: Wholesale | 93.3 | 93.5 | 94.0 | 77.8 | 78.3 | 79.3 | 30.00 | 30.27 | 30.45 | 42.5 | 42.7 | 42.9 | 69.9 | 70.6 | 70.6 |
| Retail | 100.1 | 91.7 | 92.1 | 80.6 | 75.3 | 75.9 | 21.55 | 21.65 | 21.96 | 43.2 | 42.7 | 43.0 | 54.8 | 55.9 | 56.5 |
| General merchandising | 144.7 | 109.8 | 108.1 | 123.5 | 97.1 | 96.2 | 18.59 | 18.37 | 18. 55 | 40.4 | 39.2 | 39.4 | 50.1 | 51.2 | 51.5 |
| Other than general merchandising | 88.4 | 86.9 | 87.9 | 71.7 | 70.8 | 71.7 | 24.57 | 24. 55 | 24.80 | 44.4 | 43.9 | 44.2 | 56.9 | 57.5 | 58.1 |
| Hotels (year-round) ${ }^{3}$ | 87.3 | 88.0 | 89.2 | 76.3 | 77.9 | 77.7 | 15.25 | 15. 25 | 15.11 | 47.4 | 47.2 | 47.1 | 32. 2 | 32. 2 | 31.7 |
| Laundries- | 87.3 | 88.0 | 89.9 | 79.2 | 79.2 | 81.5 | 17.03 | 16. 90 | 16. 96 | 42.0 | 41.6 | 42. 1 | 40.5 | 40.7 | 40.3 |
| Dyeing and cleaning | 77.1 | 80.5 | 85.9 | 58.9 | 63.3 | 71.8 | 19.09 | 19.53 | 20.89 | 40.2 | 40.8 | 42.5 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 50.5 |
| Brokerage ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | $-1.6$ | +. 8 | -2.9 | -2.6 | +1.1 | -3.2 | 38.36 | 38. 60 | 38. 52 | (8) | (b) | (b) | (5) | (5) | (5) |
| Insurance ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | $\pm .2$ | $-1$ | -. 1 | -. 8 | +1.8 | +. 3 | 38.91 | 39. 15 | 38.45 | ${ }^{(5)}$ | (5) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (5) |
| Building construction ${ }^{3}$... | -17.2 | $-6.4$ | $-3.3$ | $-22.7$ | -8.1 | $-3.0$ | 28.53 | 30.52 | 31.22 | 30.9 | 33.1 | 34.3 | 91.9 | 91.6 | 90.8 |

[^2] size and composition of the reporting sample.
${ }^{2}$ Revised.
3 Cash payments only; the additional value of board, room, and tips cannot be computed. 4 Indexes of employment and pay rolls not available; percentage changes from preceding month substituted.
${ }^{5}$ Not available.

## INDEXES OF EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS

Indexes of employment and pay rolls are given in tables 6 and 7 for all manufacturing industries combined, for the durable- and nondur-able-goods groups of manufacturing industries, and for 13 nonmanufacturing industries, including 2 subgroups under retail trade, by months, from January 1936 to December 1937, inclusive. The accompanying chart indicates the trend of factory employment and pay rolls from January 1919 to December 1937.

The indexes of factory employment and pay rolls are computed from returns supplied by representative establishments in 89 manufacturing industries and cover wage earners only. The base used in computing these indexes is the 3 -year average, 1923-25, as 100 . In December 1937 reports were received from 25,041 manufacturing establishments employing $4,327,180$ workers, whose weekly earnings were $\$ 99,195,710$. The employment reports received from these establishments cover more than 55 percent of the total wage earners in all manufacturing industries of the country and more than 65 percent of the wage earners in the 89 industries included in the monthly survey of the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 6.-Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in All Manufacturing Industries Combined and in the Durable- and Nondurable-Goods Groups ${ }^{1}$
[Adjusted to 1:193 Census of Manufactures-3-year average 1923-25=100]

| Month | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  |  |  | Durable goods ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | Nondurable goods ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
|  | Employ-ment |  | Pay rolls |  | Employ-ment |  | Pay rolls |  | Employ. ment |  | Pay rolls |  |
|  | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 |
| January- | 86.8 | ${ }_{99}^{98.5}$ | 73.8 | 90.7 <br> 95 | 78.7 | 90.4 | ${ }_{66.9}^{66}$ | 86.6 92.5 | 95.4 95.8 | 103.0 105.2 | ${ }_{82}^{82} 5$ | ${ }_{99}^{96.0}$ |
| February | 86.9 8 | 99.0 | ${ }_{77.6}^{73.7}$ |  | 80.2 | ${ }_{96.4}^{93.2}$ | ${ }_{71.8}{ }^{66.6}$ | 100.0 | ${ }_{96.1}^{95.8}$ | 1105.1 | ${ }_{84,9}$ | 102.6 |
| April. | 89.1 | 102.1 | 79.3 | 104.9 | 82.3 | 98.6 | 76.0 | 106.4 | 96.3 | 105.9 | 83.5 | 102.9 |
| May-- | ${ }^{89} 8$ | ${ }^{102.3}$ | ${ }_{81.1}^{80.8}$ | ${ }_{102 .}^{105}$ | ${ }_{84}^{84.0}$ | ${ }_{98.8}^{99.9}$ | 78.5 79.0 | ${ }^{107.5}$ | 96.0 95.9 | ${ }_{103.5}^{104.8}$ | 83.8 83.9 | ${ }^{1020}{ }^{102}$ |
|  | 91.2 | 101.4 |  |  |  |  | 75.9 |  |  |  |  | 100.0 |
| August. | 93.5 | 102.3 | ${ }^{83.5}$ | 103.8 | 84.7 | 98.1 | 77.0 | 104.0 | 102.8 | 106.9 | 91.8 | 103.5 |
| September. | ${ }_{96}^{95.5}$ | ${ }^{102.1}$ | 88.6 | ${ }_{100.1}^{100.1}$ | 85.7 | ${ }_{97.6}^{97.3}$ | 77.2 85.3 |  |  | ${ }_{103}^{107.3}$ | ${ }_{93}^{91.6}$ | 100.9 98.9 |
| October- | ${ }_{96,9}^{96.7}$ | 100.5 | 89.0 90.7 | ${ }_{89.5}^{100.1}$ | ${ }^{89.2}$ | ${ }_{92.4}^{97.6}$ | 85.3 | ${ }_{89.9}^{10.7}$ | ${ }_{103.7}^{104 .}$ | ${ }_{97}^{103.6}$ | ${ }_{92}^{93.7}$ | ${ }_{89}^{98.2}$ |
| December-.-.-.-.-. | 98.1 | 88.6 | ${ }_{95.2}$ | 80.9 | ${ }_{92.7}$ | ${ }_{84.3}$ | ${ }_{93.4}$ | ${ }_{77.0}$ | 104.0 | ${ }_{93,3}$ | 97.5 | 85.8 89 |
| Average. | 91.9 | 99.3 | 82.4 | 98.0 | 84.7 | 95.5 | 78.0 | 97.5 | 99.5 | 103.4 | 87.9 | 98.5 |

[^3]

The indexes for nonmanufacturing industries are based on the 12-month average for 1929 as 100. Figures for mining, laundries, dyeing and cleaning, and building construction cover wage earners only, but the figures for public utilities, trade, hotels, brokerage, and insurance relate to all employees, including executives. For crudepetroleum producing they cover wage earners and clerical field force.
Data for both manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries are based on reports of the number of employees and amount of pay rolls for the pay period ending nearest the 15 th of the month.
Table 7.-Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Selected Nonmanufacturing Industries, January 1936 to December $1937{ }^{1}$
[12-month average $1929=100]$

| Month | Anthracite mining |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bituminous-coal } \\ & \text { mining } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Metalliferous mining |  |  |  | Quarrying and nonmetallic mining |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employ- |  | Pay rolls |  | $\underset{\text { ment }}{\text { Employ- }}$ |  | Pay rolls |  | Employ. ment |  | Pay rolls |  | Employment |  | Pay rolls |  |
|  | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1837 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1836 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 |
| January | 59.1 | 54. 1 | 54.4 | 42.7 | 79.8 | 84.6 | 70.6 | 79.9 | 54. 2 | 66.8 | 41.7 | 58.4 | 39.4 | 45.7 | 25, 5 | 34.6 |
| Februar | 61.2 | 52.7 | 76.7 | 41.0 | 80.2 | 84.8 | 78.4 | 82.4 | 55.5 | 69.6 | 42.8 | 63.4 | 36.9 | 46.7 | 23.9 | 37.8 |
| March | 52.5 | 48.9 | 42.6 | 37.8 | 80.4 | 85.9 | 70.2 | 88.4 | 55.9 | 73.1 | 45.1 | 70.6 | 42.2 | 49.1 | 30.9 | 41.3 |
| April | 49.8 | 54.0 | 28.6 | 63.9 | 77.5 | 72.6 | 62.6 | 54.4 | 57. 5 | 76. 2 | 45.5 | 76.9 | 48. 4 | 53.1 | 36.1 | 48.1 |
| May | 54.9 | 51.0 | 56.3 | 44.4 | 76.2 | 77.8 | 62.2 | 67.8 | 60.8 | 78.5 | 47.7 | 79.8 | 52.0 | 54.9 | 42.1 | 51.4 |
| June. | 51.2 | 51.1 | 42.0 | 50.9 | 75.7 | 77.8 | 61.5 | 71. 2 | 61.9 | 79.5 | 48.2 | 77.7 | 53.5 | 55. 4 | 44.0 | 52.6 |
| July. | 48.4 | 45.0 | 37.2 | 35.2 | 75.5 | 75.8 | 62.6 | 68.4 | 61.3 | 82.0 | 46.1 | 77.8 | 54.4 | 55.5 | 43.9 | 50.8 |
| August | 41.1 | 41.2 | 31.4 | 27.2 | 76.9 | 78.8 | 65.4 | 73.8 | 61.6 | 83.4 | 48.2 | 83.0 | 55.3 | 54.9 | 46.2 | 53.2 |
| September | 47.6 | 48.2 | 34.9 | 31.5 | 78.2 | 80.5 | 71.0 | 77.7 | 63.1 | 84.1 | 50.0 | 82.2 | 54.9 | 54.7 | 44.8 | 50.1 |
| October- | 49.9 | 51.0 | 48.5 | 51.0 | 81.1 | 82.9 | 79.2 | 86.0 | 64.2 | 82.9 | 53.7 | 81.7 | 54. 6 | 53.3 | 46.2 | 49.3 |
| November | 51.5 | 50.5 | 40.3 | 45.1 | 82.3 | 82.1 | 80.7 | 77.8 | 62.9 | 75.4 | 54.6 | 71.6 | 52.6 | 49.9 | 43.5 | 41.7 |
| December | 54.8 | 50.9 | 45.4 | 47.2 | 83.9 | 80.5 | 85.0 | 81.3 | 64.4 | 70.4 | 57.7 | 65.1 | 49.4 | 43.9 | 39.4 | 33.4 |
| A verage. | 51.8 | 49.9 | 45.7 | 43.2 | 79.0 | 80.4 | 70.8 | 75.6 | 60.3 | 76.8 | 48.4 | 74.0 | 49.5 |  | 38.9 | 45.4 |
| Month | Crude-petroleum producing |  |  |  | Telephone and telegraph |  |  |  | Electric light and power, and manufactured gas |  |  |  | Electric-railroad and motorbus operation and maintenance ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |
|  | Employ. ment |  | Pay rolls |  | Employ. ment |  | Pay rolls |  | Employment |  | Pay rolls |  | $\underset{\text { ment }}{\text { Employ- }}$ |  | Pay rolls |  |
|  | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1837 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1837 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 |
| January | 71.1 | 72.7 | 55.7 | 61.2 | 70.1 | 74.4 | 75.0 | 83.6 | 86.1 | 92.1 | 84.8 | 92.3 | 70.7 | 72.5 | 65.0 | 88.0 |
| February | 70.8 | 73.5 | 55.7 | 64.1 | 69.9 | 74.8 | 76.2 | 82.2 | 86.1 | 92.2 | 84.7 | 93.6 | 71.7 | 72.5 | 68.3 | 68.7 |
| March | 70.9 | 74. 2 | 56.0 | 63.9 | 70.2 | 75.4 | 77.2 | 87.2 | 86.8 | 92.4 | 85.9 | 94.8 | 71.2 | 72.6 | 67.8 | 69.2 |
| April | 71.3 | 75.8 | 57.1 | 67.7 | 70.8 | 76.6 | 76.0 | 86.3 | 88.0 | 93.1 | 86. 2 | 95.5 | 71.3 | 72.9 | 65.9 | 69.4 |
| May | 72. 7 | 76.7 | 58.0 | 68.2 | 71.6 | 77, 7 | 78.5 | 89.5 | 89.0 | 94.6 | 87.0 | 97.9 | 71.5 | 73.3 | 66.1 | 70.1 |
| June. | 73.7 | 78.5 | 58.9 | 70.4 | 72. 1 | 78.5 | 77.4 | 88.6 | 90.4 | 96.3 | 88.1 | 100.4 | 71.7 | 73.3 | 66.8 | 71.1 |
| July | 75.4 | 78.5 | 60.4 | 70.5 | 73.1 | 79.7 | 79.9 | 92.1 | 91.7 | 97.5 | 89.8 | 102. 2 | 72.4 | 73.4 | 68. 5 | 70.8 |
| August | 75.0 | 79.3 | 59.7 | 70.8 | 73.5 | 79.8 | 81.2 | 92.1 | 93.1 | 98.3 | 89.8 | 102.6 | 72.4 | 73.4 | 66.5 | 73.1 |
| September | 74,5 | 78.2 | 60.4 | 71.2 | 73.7 | 379.8 | 78.8 | 92.3 | 93.5 | 98.6 | 91.4 | 104.0 | 72.8 | 73.7 | 68.4 | 71.6 |
| October. | 73.6 | 77.5 | 59.6 | 69.9 | 73.8 | 379.6 | 83.1 | ${ }^{3} 94.9$ | 94.0 | 98.5 | 92.7 | 105.3 | 73.1 | 73.4 | 67.7 | 71.4 |
| November | 73.2 | 77.2 | 60.1 | 70.2 | 73.7 | ${ }^{3} 78.9$ | 81.6 | ${ }^{3} 91.4$ | 93.5 | 97.3 | 91.8 | 103.8 | 73.0 | 73.2 | 69.7 | 71.8 |
| December | 72, 4 | 76.0 | 61.3 | 69.8 | 73.6 | 78.0 | 82.4 | 94.7 | 93.2 | 96.1 | 93.8 | 102.4 | 72.5 | 72.8 | 69.3 | 71.8 |
| A verage. | 72.9 | 76.5 | 58.6 | 68.2 | 72. 2 | 77.8 | 78.9 | 89.6 | 90.5 | 95.6 | 88.8 | 99.6 | 72.0 | 73.1 | 67.2 | 70.6 |

1 Comparable indexes for earlier years for all of these industries, except year-round hotels, will be found in the November 1934 and subsequent issues of this pamphlet, or the February 1935 and subsequent issues of the Monthly Labor Review. Comparable indexes for year-round hotels will be found in the June 1935 issue of this pamphlet, or the September 1935 issue of the Monthly Labor Review.
${ }^{2}$ Not including electric-railroad car building and repairing; see transportation equipment and railroad repair-shop groups, manufacturing industries, table 3.
${ }^{3}$ Revised.

Table 7.-Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Selected Nonmanufacturing Industries, January 1936 to December 1937-Continued

| Month | Wholesale trade |  |  |  | Total retail trade |  |  |  | Retail trade-general merchandising |  |  |  | Retail trade-other than general merchandising |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{gathered}$ |  | Pay rolls |  | $\underset{\substack{\text { Employ } \\ \text { ment }}}{ }$ |  | Pay rolls |  | Employ-ment |  | Pay rolls |  | Employ-ment |  | Pay rolls |  |
|  | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 |
| January... | 85.6 | 90.7 | ${ }^{66.6}$ | 72.6 | 80.4 | 85.4 | 62.1 | 68.0 | 88.2 | 95.1 | 76.4 | 83.8 | 78.4 | 82.9 | 59.1 | 64.7 |
| February | ${ }_{85}^{85.0}$ | 92.0 | ${ }_{69}^{66.6}$ | 74.1 | 79.7 | ${ }_{88}^{85.2}$ | ${ }^{61.6}$ | 77.9 | 85.1 | ${ }^{93.9} 9$ | 73.9 | 82.9 | 78.3 | 82.9 | 59.1 | 64. 8 |
| April. | 85.7 | 91.9 | 67.9 | 75.4 | 85.2 | 88.8 | 65.3 | 71.9 | 97.4 | 99.6 | 81.0 | 89.1 | 82.0 | 85.4 86.0 | 62.1 | 68.3 |
| May.. | 84.6 | 90.8 | 68.2 | 76.1 | 85.0 | 89.9 | 65.8 | 73.5 | 95.5 | 102.1 | 80.8 | 91.5 | 82.3 | 86.7 | 62.7 | 69.8 |
| June.. | 84.6 | 90.3 | 68.4 | 76.3 | 85.5 | 90.5 | 66.4 | 74.4 | 96.4 | 102.9 | 81.3 | 92.5 | 82.6 | 87.2 | 63.3 | 70.6 |
| July | 85.4 | 90.6 | 69.0 | 76.9 | 83.2 | 87.6 | 65.1 | 72.8 | 90.7 | 95.9 | 77.3 | 87.3 | 81.2 | 85.4 | 62.6 |  |
| August | 86.3 | 91.8 | 69.7 | 79.0 | 82.4 | 86.2 | 64.4 | 72.3 | 89.4 | 93.8 | 76.4 | 85.7 | 80.5 | 84.2 | 61.9 | 69.5 |
| September | 88.0 | 93.0 | 70.5 | 78.3 | 86.6 | 90.7 | 66.6 | 74.4 | 98.5 | 103.7 | 82.8 | 92.4 | 83.5 | 87.3 | 63.3 | 70.7 |
| October | 89.0 | 94.0 | 71.5 | 79.3 | 88.7 | 92.1 | 68.3 | 75.9 | 103.9 | 108. 1 | 87.2 | 96. 2 | 84.7 | 87.9 | 64.4 | 71.7 |
| November | 89.7 | 93.5 | 73.1 | 78.3 | 90.1. | 91.7 | 70.1 | 75.3 | 109.3 | 109.8 | 91.4 | 97.1 | 85.1 | 86.9 | 65.7 | 70.8 |
| December | 91.0 | 93.3 | 72.8 | 77.8 | 99.6 | 100.1 | 75.9 | 80.6 | 143.4 | 144.7 | 116.2 | 123.5 | 88.1 | 88.4 | 67.6 | 71.7 |
| Average. | 86.7 | 92.0 | 69.4 | 76.6 | 85.7 | 89.7 | 66.3 | 73.1 | 99.1 | 104. 2 | 83.5 | 92.5 | 82.2 | 85.9 | 62.7 | 69.1 |
|  | Conth |  |  |  | Year-round hotels |  |  |  | Laundries |  |  |  | Dyeing and cleaning |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Employ-ment |  | Pay rolls |  | Employment |  | Pay rolls |  | Employment |  | Pay rolls |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1837 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1036 | 1937 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 81.9 | 85.5 | 64.9 | 70.4 | 81.5 | 88.5 | 68.3 | 76.4 | 71.5 | 76.8 | 51.6 | 55. 6 |
| February |  |  |  |  | 82.8 | 86.4 | 66.5 | 72.5 | 81.2 | 88.6 | 67.8 | 76.3 | 70.3 | 76. 2 | 49.0 | 54.6 |
| March |  |  |  |  | 82.8 | 86.9 | 66.0 | 72.7 | 82.1 | 88.7 | 69.9 |  | 74.7 | 81.1 | 56.4 | 61.7 |
| April |  |  |  |  | 83.2 | 88.4 | 60.3 | 74.5 | 83.2 | 88.5 | 70.9 | 78.5 | 81.8 | 84.9 | 64. 1 | 68.8 |
| May |  |  |  |  | 84.1 | 87.7 | 67.0 | 73.6 | 85.5 | 90.3 | 75.6 | 81.4 | 87.3 | 88. 6 | 72.2 | 73.9 |
| June. |  |  |  |  | 83.9 | 86.9 | 66.6 | 74.0 | 87.2 | 93.5 | 75.8 | 85.5 | 87.5 | 92.1 | 69.2 | 79.2 |
| July |  |  |  |  | 83.3 | 86.1 | e6. 0 | 73.3 | 90.5 | 95.2 | 79.0 | 86.9 | 85.5 | 386.3 | 64.8 | 368.3 |
| August |  |  |  |  | 83.2 | 86.8 | 66.1 | 74.4 | 89.6 | 94.2 | 76.7 | 86.0 | 83.5 | ${ }^{385.8}$ | 63.2 | 369.8 |
| September. |  |  |  |  | 84.2 | 88.1 | 67.5 | 76.1 | 89.6 | 93.7 | 76.6 | 84.4 | 86.7 | ${ }^{3} 87.7$ | 66.1 | ${ }^{3} 73.6$ |
| October |  |  |  |  | 85.4 | 89.2 | 69.6 | 77.7 | 87.6 | 89.9 | 75.3 | 81.5 | 86.5 | ${ }^{385.9}$ | 66.7 | 371.8 |
| November |  |  |  |  | 84.6 | 88.9 | 69. 6 | 77.9 | 87.0 | 88.0 | 74.5 | 79.2 | 81.3 | 80.5 | 60.2 | ${ }^{3} 38.3$ |
| December |  |  |  |  | 84.0 | 87.3 | 69.8 | 76.3 | 87.6 | 87.3 | 76.1 | 79.2 | 77.7 | 77.1 | 57.3 | 58.8 |
| A verage |  |  |  |  | 83.6 | 87.4 | 67.2 | 74.5 | 86.1 | 90.5 | 73.9 | 81.1 | 81.2 | 83.6 | 61.7 | 66.6 |

${ }^{8}$ Revised.
In table 8 are presented general indexes of factory employment and pay rolls by yearly averages, 1923 to 1937, inclusive, and by months January to December 1937, inclusive. Indexes for the same periods, where available, are also presented for each of the 89 manufacturing industries surveyed, for the durable- and nondurable-goods groups, and for the 14 smaller groups and 2 subgroups into which they are classified.

The indexes have been adjusted to conform with the annual averages and totals shown in published reports of the Census of Manufactures through 1933, and are subject to further revision when adjustments are made to bring them into conformity with later census data.

Table 8.-Employment and Pay-Roll Indexes, Manufacturing Industries
[3-year average, $1923-25=100$ ]

| Month and year | General index |  | Durablegoods group |  | Nondurablegoods group |  | Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Group index | Blast fur-naces, steelworks, androlling mills |  | Bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets |  |
|  | Employ. ment | Pay rolls |  |  | Em-ployment | Pay rolls | Em-ployment | Pay rolls | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Em- } \\ & \text { ploy- } \\ & \text { ment } \end{aligned}$ | Pay rolls | Em-ployment | Pay rolls | Em-ployment | Pay rolls |
| 1923. | 104.1 | 108.3 | 104.6 | 104. 1 |  |  | 103.5 | 102.4 | 103.9 | 103.2 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 112.5 | 111.5 |
| 1924 | 96.4 | 96.0 | 96.4 | 95.7 | 96.4 | 96.2 | 97.0 | 98.7 | 97.1 | 96.5 | 89.5 | 89.5 |
| 1925 | 99.5 | 100.7 | 99.0 | 100.2 | 100.1 | 101. 4 | 99.1 | 100.1 | 08.4 | 99.0 | 98.0 | 99.0 |
| 1926 | 101.3 | 103.7 | 101.7 | 103.8 | 100.9 | 103.6 | 102.5 | 105.0 | 101.0 | 103.0 | (1) | ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 1927 | 98.9 | 101.7 | 95.6 | 97.9 | 102.4 | 106.4 | 97.2 | 98.6 | 95.7 | 96.7 | 96.0 | 95.6 |
| 1928 | 98.7 | 102.4 | 96.1 | 100.4 | 101. 6 | 104. 9 | 96.6 | 100.4 | 96.2 | 100.6 | (1) | (1) |
| 1929 | 104.7 | 109.1 | 103.7 | 108.8 | 105.8 | 109.4 | 102.6 | 107.8 | 103.2 | 109.6 | 114.0 | 122.0 |
| 1980 | 91.8 | 88.5 | 86.1 | 83.0 | 96.9 | 95.5 | 89.2 | 85.7 | 90.3 | 87.7 | (1) | (1) |
| 1931 | 77.3 | 67.4 | 67.3 | 56.3 | 87.9 | 81.5 | 69.7 | 55.0 | 68.4 | 53.6 | 74.2 | 56.2 |
| 1932 | 65.5 | 48.4 | 52.8 | 34.4 | 79.2 | 61.7 | 56.5 | 30.4 | 57.8 | 27.4 | 65. 2 | 32.5 |
| 1933 | 72.0 | 49.4 | 56.7 | 37.2 | 88.4 | 64.9 | 64.6 | 39.0 | 71.0 | 40.5 | 59.8 | 39.5 |
| 1934 | 82.5 | 68.9 | 69.7 | 51.7 | 96.2 | 77.1 | 76.2 | 52.3 | 83.6 | 55.4 | 66.4 | 51.4 |
| 1935 | 86.0 | 71.3 | 75.5 | 62.6 | 97.3 | 82.5 | 81.1 | 64.4 | 88.4 | 69.8 | 67.6 | 61.4 |
| 1936 | 91.9 | 82.4 | 84.7 | 78.0 | 99.5 | 87.9 | 92.3 | 84.2 | 100.9 | 93.6 | 75.6 | 78.5 |
| 1837 | 99.3 | 98.0 | 95.5 | 97.5 | 103.4 | 98.5 | 104.1 | 107.3 | 114.9 | 122.3 | 86.3 | 97.3 |
| 1937 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 96.5 | 90.7 | 90.4 | 86.6 | 103.0 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 111.5 | 115.9 | 86.9 | 97.8 |
| February | 99.0 | 95.8 | 93.2 | 92.5 | 105. 2 | 99.9 | 103.4 | 103.9 | 113.6 | 118.5 | 88.7 | 105.8 |
| March | 101.1 | 101.1 | 96.4 | 100.0 | 106. 1 | 102. 6 | 108.8 | 112.6 | 117.1 | 127.2 | 90.2 | 108. 2 |
| April. | 102.1 | 104.9 | 98.6 | 106.4 | 105.9 | 102.9 | 108. 9 | 124.5 | 120.2 | 145.6 | 93.2 | 116.0 |
| May | 102.8 | 105. 2 | 99.9 | 107.5 | 104.8 | 102.3 | 110.1 | 124.7 | 122.0 | 145.6 | 93.8 | 113.4 |
| June | 101.1 | 102.9 | 98.8 | 104.6 | 103.5 | 100.8 | 101.4 | 110.4 | 106.2 | 123.4 | 81.9 | 93.3 |
| July | 101.4 | 100. 4 | 98.9 | 100.7 | 104. 1 | 100.0 | 107.6 | 118.5 | 119.9 | 132.4 | 87.8 | 93.6 |
| August | 102.3 | 103.8 | 98.1 | 104.0 | 106.9 | 103.5 | 108.7 | 120.4 | 121.4 | 142.3 | 86.7 | 100.7 |
| September | 102.1 | 100. 1 | 97.3 | 99.4 | 107.3 | 100.9 | 108.8 | 112.8 | 121.4 | 129.7 | 87.5 | 96.8 |
| October--- | 100.5 | 100. 1 | 97.6 | 101.7 | 103.6 | 08.2 | 105.8 | 108.8 | 117.5 | 118.9 | 84.8 | 96.9 |
| November | 94.7 | 89.5 | 92.4 | 89.9 | 97.3 | 89.0 | 98.1 | 85.7 | 108.6 | 92.9 | 80.5 | 78.7 |
| December | 88.6 | 80.9 | 84.3 | 77.0 | 93.3 | 85.8 | 90.0 | 71.9 | 99.6 | 75.5 | 73.5 | 66.1 |

Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery-Continued

| Month and year | Cast-ironpipe |  | Cutlery (except silver and plated cutlery) and edge tools |  | Forgingsiron and steel |  | Hardware |  | Plumbers' supplies |  | Steam and hot-water heating apparatus and steam fittings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Em-ployment | Pay <br> rolls | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Em- } \\ & \text { ploy- } \\ & \text { ment } \end{aligned}$ | Pay <br> rolls | Em-ployment | Pay <br> rolls | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Em- } \\ & \text { ploy } \\ & \text { ment } \end{aligned}$ | Pay <br> rolls | Em-ployment | Pay <br> rolls | Em-ployment | Pay <br> rolls |
| 1923 | 96.0 | 94.6 | 99.6 | 97.9 | 116.5 | 113.9 | 101.6 | 100.1 | 89.9 | 89.5 | 102. 2 | 101.7 |
| 1924 | 101. 6 | 101. 7 | 102. 4 | 101.8 | 97.4 | 97.4 | 96.6 | 96.3 | 100.1 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 98.0 |
| 1925. | 102. 4 | 103.7 | 98.0 | 100.3 | 86.1 | 88.7 | 101.8 | 103.6 | 110.0 | 110.5 | 100. 1 | 100.3 |
| 1926 | 110.1 | 110.5 | (1) | (1) | (1) | ( 1$)$ | 100.8 | 106.3 | (1) | (1) | 102.6 | 105.5 |
| 1927 | 101.8 | 98.2 | 94.6 | 93.7 | 65.5 | 66.7 | 93.0 | 96.1 | 96.7 | 94.6 | 99.3 | 101.6 |
| 1928 | 92.4 | 85.3 | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 92.8 | 96.0 | (1) | (1) | 92.4 | 94.4 |
| 1929 | 87.8 | 85.2 | 89.5 | 87.5 | 87.8 | 97.8 | 101.7 | 106.9 | 92.5 | 87.2 | 91.6 | 92.4 |
| 1030 | 80.4 | 75.3 | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 88.6 | 81.6 | (1) | (1) | 78.3 | 69.0 |
| 1931 | 71.5 | 55.1 | 74.2 | 60.4 | 41.9 | 32.5 | 70.3 | 58.9 | 65.1 | 48.0 | 67.1 | 46.3 |
| 1932 | 46.3 | 25.1 | 67.4 | 47.2 | 32.1 | 17.9 | 58.9 | 38.4 | 48.3 | 27.3 | 47.4 | 26.8 |
| 1933 | 42.1 | 22.1 | 64.5 | 43.8 | 33.4 | 20.9 | 63.4 | 42.6 | 52.6 | 30.3 | 51.6 | 30.6 |
| 1934 | 54.5 | 30.5 | 77.0 | 56.5 | 46.4 | 34.7 | 77.8 | 59.6 | 52.2 | 31.6 | 49.6 | 34.3 |
| 1835 | 53.6 | 31.1 | 77.3 | 62.1 | 51.9 | 42.0 | 75.8 | 68.6 | 75.4 | 51.1 | 54.8 | 41.4 |
| 1936 | 63.1 | 44.3 | 79.3 | 69.9 | 59.5 | 50.5 | 80.4 | 81.7 | 85.0 | 61.3 | 66.5 | 55.8 |
| 1937 | 66.6 | 52.6 | 87.9 | 82.9 | 70.6 | 66.6 | 93.2 | 102.0 | 92.1 | 72.1 | 75.5 | 70.8 |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 67.8 | 50.7 | 87.1 | 80.3 | 69.2 | 65.1 | 80.2 | 81.6 | 90.7 | 68.7 | 73.7 | 69.1 |
| February | 67. 1 | 51.6 | 88.2 | 80.6 | 71.1 | 68.2 | 97.0 | 90.0 | 91.3 | 68.4 | 77.2 | 74.8 |
| March. | 69.1 | 55.5 | 89.4 | 84.1 | 72.7 | 72.1 | 100.1 | 116.6 | 95.7 | 80.4 | 79.7 | 78.6 |
| April. | 70.9 | 61.5 | 89.7 | 86.1 | 74.0 | 75.5 | 99.8 | 114.1 | 94.6 | 77.5 | 81.7 | 84.5 |
| May | 71.5 | 62.4 | 89.0 | 86.9 | 74.0 | 74.1 | 98.5 | 117.4 | 95.9 | 77.1 | 81.7 | 82.5 |
| June. | 70.6 | 59.7 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 72.6 | 71.5 | 96.7 | 96.5 | 93.2 | 76.3 | 79.8 | 76.4 |
| July. | 69.2 | 53.7 | 84.0 | 78.0 | 72.3 | 63.6 | 93.3 | 107.8 | 92.6 | 71.9 | 77.0 | 70.9 |
| August | 67.6 | 53.5 | 89.1 | 85.1 | 71.8 | 67.1 | 89.8 | 103.8 | 93.6 | 76. 6 | 76.4 | 71.7 |
| September. | 64.9 | 48.9 | 89.9 | 86.7 | 73.0 | 69.6 | 92.6 | 101.4 | 94.5 | 72.7 | 77.4 | 72.2 |
| October-- | 62.1 | 46.3 | 89.8 | 85.9 | 71.6 | 67.6 | 94.4 | 114.5 | 93.6 | 76.2 | 73.5 | 66.6 |
| November | 57.9 | 42. 6 | 88.3 | 80.5 | 64.7 | 55.8 | 91.5 | 99.9 | 89.6 | 63.5 | 66.3 | 53.1 |
| December...... | 60.2 | 44.3 | 83.9 | 74.6 | 60.6 | 49.0 | 84.0 | 80.6 | 79.8 | 55.3 | 61.8 | 49.1 |

${ }^{1}$ Not available.

Table 8.-Employment and Pay-Roll Indexes, Manufacturing Industries-Continued

| Month and year | Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stoves |  | Structural and ornamental metalwork |  | Tin cans and other tinware |  | Tools, not including edge tools, machine tools, files, and saws |  | Wirework |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Employ- }}{\text { Emp }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { Employ- }}{\text { ment }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Employ- ment | Pay rolls | Employ- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pay } \\ \text { rolls } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { ment }}{\text { Employ- }}$ | Pay <br> rolls |
| 1923 | 106.0 | 103.5 | 104.4 | 104.0 | 101.0 | 97.7 | 105.7 | 103. 1 | 93.1 | 89.6 |
| 1924 | 95.0 | 96.0 | 97.7 | 96.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 102.2 | 101.8 | 100.0 | 100. 0 |
| 1925. | 99.0 | 100.5 | 97.9 | 99.4 | 99.0 | 102. 3 | 92.1 | 95. 1 | 106. 9 | 110.4 |
| 1826 | 104.2 | 105.8 | 107.5 | 109.9 | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | ${ }^{(1)}$ | ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 1927 | 96.2 | 97.5 | 108.1 | 108.8 | 98.4 | 104. 2 | 91.7 | 95.6 | 120.4 | 122.5 |
| 1928 | 94.0 | 93.5 | 106.5 | 111.0 | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 1929 | 99.3 | 98.8 | 111.2 | 112.8 | 104.3 | 113.6 | 107.6 | 117.8 | 124. 2 | 129.3 |
| 1930 | 83.1 | 74.3 | 98.9 | 94.2 | (1) | ${ }^{(1)}$ | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| 1931 | 69.4 | 53.4 | 76.0 | 61.5 | 83.7 | 83.3 | 60.4 | 51.1 | 95.6 | 80.6 |
| 1932 | 55.0 | 33.4 | 49.7 | 29.9 | 73.3 | 65.8 | 48.8 | 33. 2 | 87.6 | 56.8 |
| 1933 | 64.3 | 40.8 | 43.3 | 23.9 | 77.3 | 67.6 | 53.5 | 37.2 | 97.8 | ${ }^{65.6}$ |
| 1934 | 82.0 | 56.0 | 53.6 | 36.0 | 89.2 | 81.1 | 64.7 | 52.9 | 118.4 | 89.4 |
| 1935 | 92.7 | 70.9 | 53.4 | 39.0 | 92.5 | 87.9 | 70.6 | 65.4 | 127.1 | 105.8 |
| 1936 | 102.5 | 85.8 | 66.6 | 57.5 | 98.3 | 95.6 | 83.4 | 83.9 | 154.0 | 136.7 |
| 1937 | 106.3 | 90.6 | 76.3 | 76.5 | 103.8 | 109.1 | 98.6 | 104.8 | 178.1 | 171.6 |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 96.7 | 76.8 | 70.8 | 63.3 | 95.8 | 94.4 | 97.5 | 102.8 | 178.8 | 161.0 |
| February | 108.1 | 96.8 | 71.8 | 67.5 | 98.4 | 99.4 | 99.8 | 109.3 | 176.1 | 156. 0 |
| March. | 113.0 | 102.4 | 74.2 | 72.2 | 100.2 | 104.2 | 102.0 | 110.9 | 186.5 | 180.3 |
| April. | 115.2 | 106. 4 | 75.7 | 78.5 | 102.2 | 108.2 | 102.2 | 115.5 | 186.0 | 184.2 |
| May. | 116.9 | 106.7 | 76.9 | 78.5 | 104.8 | 111.7 | 103.3 | 113.9 | 182.8 | 189.1 |
| June | 119.0 | 108.2 | 78.7 | 82.4 | 109.2 | 116.6 | 101.6 | 114.9 | 181. 2 | 188.5 |
| July | 104.6 | 82.2 | 80.6 | 82.3 | 114.8 | 122.0 | 102.0 | 107. 6 | 175.9 | 171. A |
| August | 112.6 | 96.9 | 81.4 | 84.7 | 117.9 | 128.5 | 100.4 | 108.7 | 171.3 | 160.7 |
| September | 113.4 | 97.8 | 82.3 | 83.9 | 114.0 | 122. 6 | 98.4 | 103.6 | 170.3 | ${ }^{166.8 .}$ |
| October.- | 108.3 | 94.2 | 79.1 | 81.6 | 100.8 | 107. 5 | 97.0 | 100.7 | 187.2 | 202.3. |
| November | 91.1 | 65.0 | 75. 0 | 74.5 | 96.8 | 99.8 | 91.7 | 90.3 | 179.5 | 162.3 |
| December | 77.2 | 56.0 | 69.5 | 68.2 | 91.3 | 94.4 | 87.6 | 82.4 | 161.2 | 136. 1 |
| Month and year | Machinery, not including transportation equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Group index |  | Agricultural implements |  | Cash registers, adding machines, and calculating machines |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Electrical } \\ \text { machinery, } \\ \text { apparatus, and } \\ \text { supplies } \end{gathered}$ |  | Engines, turbines, tractors, and water wheels |  |
|  | Employment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Pay} \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Employ- ment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Employ- ment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Employ- } \\ & \text { ment } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1923 | 105.8 | 104.1 | 110.0 | 109.9 | 107.4 | 105. 1 | 103.0 | 100.1 | 99.1 | 99.5 |
| 1924 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 88.1 | 88.7 | 97.2 | 97.3 | 97.9 | 99.2 | 96.0 | 96.7 |
| 1925 | 99.3 | 101.0 | 101.9 | 101. 4 | 95.4 | 97.6 | 99.1 | 100.7 | 104.9 | 103.8 |
| 1926 | 107.4 | 111.1 | 115.3 | 119.1 | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 115.4 | 119.2 |
| 1927. | 102.4 | 106.2 | 118.5 | 125.9 | 103.1 | 100.4 | (1) | (1) | 111.3 | 119.3 |
| 1928 | 104.9 | 111.3 | 137.8 | 152.4 | (1) | (1) |  | (1) | 113.2 | 125.5 |
| 1929. | 125.9 | 134.3 | 147.9 | 160.0 | 120.8 | 137.3 | 127.3 | 134.4 | 125.3 | 138.9 |
| 1930 | 104.9 | 102.7 | 110.7 | 106.9 | (1) | (1) | 107.1 | 109.3 | 106.1 | 107.2 |
| 1931 | 78.3 | 64.3 | 62.3 | 51.9 | 87.3 | 69.1 | 80.9 | 68.7 | 68.1 | 54.0 |
| 1932 | 57.0 | 37.3 | ${ }^{36.8}$ | 26.9 | 74.9 | 52.5 | 60.6 | 39.7 | 43.5 | 27.4 |
| 1833 | 60.8 | 40.5 | 39.6 | 26.7 | 78.2 | 60.1 | 58.8 | 38.9 | 47.0 | 32.5 |
| 1934 | 80.0 | 60.4 | 68.8 | 62.8 | 100.5 | 83.6 | 72.5 | 54.4 | 72.4 | 54.5 |
| 1935 | 89.7 | 74.4 | 100.2 | 103.0 | 103.0 | 90.6 | 80.6 | 67.2 | 101.2 | 84.3 |
| 1936 | 103.7 | 94.8 | 113.1 | 121. 2 | 115.0 | 108.4 | 91.4 | 83.1 | 119.4 | 104.6 |
| 1837.-.-.......... | 124.0 | 127.6 | 136.6 | 173.8 | 132.4 | 141.3 | 114.8 | 117.0 | 145.1 | 148.6 |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January-. | 114.9 | 111.0 | 111.3 | 131.6 | 123.3 | 120.8 | 104.0 | 97.0 | 125.3 | 120.3 |
| February | 118.6 | 118.2 | 119.0 | 139.6 | 127.2 | 130.2 | 109.3 | 107.3 | 134.9 | 131.1 |
| March. | 121.2 | 125.5 | 131.5 | 162.1 | 130.5 | 140.3 | 111.2 | 112.1 | 139.8 | 139.2 |
| April. | 124.3 | 133.9 | 137.5 | 180.0 | 131.3 | 148. 0 | 114.6 | 121.0 | 144.3 | 152.2 |
| May. | 128.1 | 134.9 | 139.7 | 183. 9 | 133.5 | 149.0 | 117.8 | 123.5 | 148.8 | 156.5 |
| June. | 129.2 | 137.2 | 140.6 | 182.7 | 135. 9 | 146.7 | 119.9 | 126. 1 | 149.9 | 156.4 |
| July | 129.9 | 133. 6 | 138.6 | 172.5 | 137.1 | 146.7 | 121.0 | 124.1 | 151. 6 | 155.0 |
| August | 130.2 | 137.1 | 141.0 | 184.2 | 135. 0 | 140.0 | 121.0 | 126.8 | 151.1 | 155.5 |
| September | 130.7 | 134. 3 | 147.2 | 189.2 | 136.5 | 146. 5 | 121.3 | 124. 1 | 153.6 | 158.8 |
| October. | 128.9 | 134.2 | 150.5 | 203. 5 | 136.3 | 148.4 | 119.3 | 124.8 | 152.5 | 159.4 |
| November | 121.4 | 111.2 | 143.0 | 184. 5 | 133.6 | 141.2 | 113. 1 | 114.3 | 147.8 | 155.0 |
| December | 113.1 | 110.6 | 139.6 | 173.5 | 129.0 | 137.9 | 104.7 | 102.9 | 141.2 | 143.0 |

${ }^{1}$ Not available.

Table 8.-Employment and Pay-Roll Indexes, Manufacturing Industries-Continued

| Month and year |  | Machinery, not including transportation equipment-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Foundry and machine-shop products |  | Machine tools |  | Radios and phonographs |  | Textile machinery and parts |  |  | Typewriters and parts |  |
|  |  | Employment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { ment }}{\text { Employ- }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { Employ }}{\text { ment }}$ | $y-\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l} \text { Pay } \\ \text { rolls } \end{array}$ | Employ. ment | Pay rolls |
| 1923 |  | 108.4 | 106.7 | 108.1 | 105.3 | 89.5 | 88.1 |  |  | 117.5 | 100.0 | 98.4 |
| 1924 |  | 93.9 | 93.6 | 92.0 | 90.8 | 105.9 | 107. 5 |  |  | 86.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1925 |  | 97.7 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 103.9 | 104.6 | 104.4 |  |  | 95.7 | 100.0 | 101.6 |
|  |  | 103.3 | 107.4 | 119.3 | 125.3 | (1) | ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | 95.7 | (1) | (1) |
| 1927 |  | 97.7 | 99.9 | 114.3 | 116.3 | (1) | (1) |  |  | 93.2 | 111.5 | 113.0 |
| 1928 |  | 98.8 | 102.6 | 127.9 | 139.8 | (1) | (1) |  |  | 84.2 | (1) | (1) |
| 1929. |  | 111.3 | 117.9 | 167.2 | 187.6 | 204.5 | 202.9 |  |  | 96.7 | 121.1 | 130.1 |
| 1930 |  | 94.2 | 89.0 | 126.0 | 121.9 | 141.0 | 139.8 |  |  | 66.0 |  |  |
| 1831 |  | 69.7 | 55.4 | 74.7 | 61.5 | 124.4 | 96.5 |  |  | 54.3 | 77.8 | 60.0 |
|  |  | 51.1 | 31.9 | 42.1 | 28.6 | 80.4 | 60.5 |  |  | 35.1 | 61.6 | 35.8 |
| 1933 |  | 54.6 | 34.9 | 44.9 | 30.9 | 112.1 | 81.4 |  |  | 47.9 | 68.5 | 44.1 |
|  |  | 70.4 | 52.3 | 73.0 | 56.1 | 167.6 | 114.0 |  |  | 55.3 | 101.1 | 83.2 |
| 1935 |  | 76.9 | 62.7 | 93.2 | 80.1 | 173.6 | 124.4 |  |  | 53.8 | 107.0 | 87.5 |
| 1936 |  | 90.4 | 83.1 | 117.6 | 111.0 | 189.9 | 143.5 |  |  | 65.6 | 116.2 | 104.3 |
| 1937 |  | 108.1 | 110.7 | 149.1 | 156.6 | 174.3 | 141.0 |  |  | 85.2 | 148.0 | 138.2 |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January |  | 101.3 | ${ }^{98.7}$ | 134.9 | 138.9 | 187.1 | 146.0 |  |  | 88.1 | 146.2 | ${ }^{131.2}$ |
| March. |  | 106.8 | 111.6 | 142.8 | 152.7 | 163.0 | 127.1 |  |  | 89.6 | 152.8 | 153.2 |
| April |  | 109.7 | 118.5 | 146.7 | 159.1 | 158.4 | 126.8 |  |  | 95.8 | 154.3 | 156.7 |
| May. |  | 111.7 | 119.4 | 149.6 | 161.6 | 139.9 | 108.5 |  |  | 95.3 | 153.7 | 155.2 |
| June. |  | 112.7 | 119.5 | 152.7 | 164.6 | 182.3 | 156.2 |  |  | 93.6 | 153.8 | 151.1 |
| July_ |  | 112.5 | 114.8 | 152.7 | 159.3 | 186.8 | 166.1 |  |  | 89.5 | 152.3 | 145.6 |
| August. |  | 112.5 | 118.9 | 154.6 | 160.2 | 203.5 | 175.8 |  |  | 88.2 | 15.0 | 143.8 |
| September |  | 111.9 | 114.2 | 157.6 | 165.5 | 208.3 | 173.9 |  |  | 85.2 | 151.2 | 142.8 |
| October-- |  | 110.4 | 113.5 | 157.7 | 170.3 | 200.5 | 165.5 |  |  | 80.9 | 147.9 | 128.4 |
| November |  | 104.8 | 101.8 | 153.9 | 157.9 | 156.7 | 123.0 |  |  | 70.2 | 138.4 | 106.0 |
| Decembe |  | 98.1 | 93.0 | 148.1 | 149.0 | 124.0 | 98.7 |  |  | 63.4 | 127.0 | 106.6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month and } \\ & \text { year } \end{aligned}$ | Transportation equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Group index |  | Aircraft |  | Automobiles |  | Cars, electric and steam railroad |  | Locomotives |  | $\underset{\text { ing }}{\text { Shipbuild- }}$ |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Em- } \\ & \text { ploy: } \\ & \text { ment } \end{aligned}$ |  | Em-ployment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Em-ployment | Pay rolls | Em-ployment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Em-ployment | $\begin{array}{l\|l} \text { Pay } \\ \hline & \text { rolls } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1923. | 107.8 | 8 107.7 | 103.6 | 103.4 | 100.6 | 100.6 | 126.9 | 128.7 | 157.7 | 168.1 | 1114.5 | 112.8 |
| 1924 | 93.1 | 190.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 93.6 | 90.6 | 93.8 | 94.3 | 76.4 | 72.9 | 9893 | 94.9 |
| 1925. | 99.3 | 3101.5 | 96.4 | 96.6 | 105.8 | 108.8 | 79.3 | 77.0 | 65.9 | 59.0 |  | 92.3 |
| 1926 | 99.1 | 1 99.5 | (1) | (1) | 104.8 | 104.8 | 75.0 | 70.8 | 86.2 | 80.6 | 6 97.4 | 100.9 |
| 1927. | 87.9 | 9898 | 157.9 | 156.8 | 91.9 | 93.3 | 59.9 | 60.4 | 66.7 | 57.2 | 2101.3 | 108.3 |
| 1928 | 96.2 | 2101.6 | (1) | (1) | 108.1 | 113.9 | 48.4 | 48.2 | 45.4 | 39.6 | 679.5 | 85.0 |
| 1929 | 103. 5 | 5105.4 | 525.2 | 501.5 | 111.3 | 111.6 | 63.1 | 63.1 | 56.8 | 58.3 | 3101.3 | 109.7 |
| 1930 | 80.2 | 270.2 | (1) | (1) | 80.3 | 65.7 | 54.7 | 53.2 | 52.3 | 51.5 | 5107.3 | 113.5 |
| 1931. | 66.3 | $3{ }^{3} 52.3$ | 353.1 | 354.8 | 71.0 | 53.4 | 29.6 | 25.4 | 28.0 | 18.1 | 1883.0 | 76.8 |
| 1932. | 65.5 | 5 37.8 | 244.2 | 234.3 | 60.5 | 38.8 | 24.9 | 20.5 | 17.7 | 9.0 | 0 66.7 | 54.1 |
| 1933 | 54.5 | 5 35.6 | 279.6 | 236.2 | 60.6 | 38.3 | 22.5 | 14.6 | 12.2 | 6.0 | 0 - 56.8 | 42.1 |
| 1934 | 83.5 | 581.8 | 338.0 | 265.0 | 94.5 | 68.2 | 39.1 | 31.3 | 25.7 | 14.0 | 0 | 58.6 |
| 1935. | 95.7 | $7{ }^{79.2}$ | 363.5 | 301.0 | 110.4 | 89.5 | 39.3 | 34.1 | 23.9 | 13.2 | 276.5 | 68.5 |
| 1936 | 103.4 | 4 94.2 | 578.6 | 482.4 | 114. 1 | 102.0 | 53.8 | 51.3 | 33.7 | 21.9 | 9 96.2 | 95.3 |
| 1837 | 118.2 | 2117.0 | 789.4 | 703.7 | 128.3 | 123.1 | 68.4 | 79.5 | 58.4 | 47.7 | $7{ }^{7} 103.8$ | 115.7 |
| 1037 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 112.7 | 7100.7 | 725.4 | 606.3 | 125. 2 | 108.2 | 55.7 | 58.8 | 44.8 | 31.1 | $1{ }^{1} 94.5$ | 96.8 |
| Februar | 116. 0 | 0 112.3 | 756.3 | 652.4 | 127.4 | 121.8 | 62.9 | 66.7 | 50.4 | 37.2 | 2 98.7 | 97.9 |
| March | 121.0 | 0 123.6 | 790.8 | 703.4 | 131. 6 | 132.2 | 70.2 | 79.1 | 54.2 | 40.8 | 8106.8 | 116.0 |
| April. | 125.4 | 4128.8 | 813.7 | 738.7 | 136.2 | 136.0 | 75.1 | 89.1 | 57.4 | 45.1 | 1109.0 | 122.7 |
| May. | 128.3 | 3134.1 | 823.2 | 739.4 | 140.0 | 143.8 | 77.7 | 89.9 | 58.8 | 47.3 | 3106.7 | 118.7 |
| June | 128.4 | 4127.8 | 834.0 | 751.3 | 137.8 | 135.2 | 76.5 | 91.4 | 59.5 | 51.4 | 4103.3 | 114.5 |
| July- | 119.9 | $9{ }^{117.5}$ | 790.7 | 682.7 | 130. 4 | 123.6 | 71.6 | 83.4 | 62.5 | 50.5 | 5 100.2 | 111.7 |
| August | 111.8 | 8112.8 | 812.1 | 750.8 | 118.7 | 115.3 | 72.7 | 87.4 | 63.3 | 52.6 | 6 102.4 | 118.8 |
| September | 107. 0 | 0 | 766.8 | 670.4 | 112.5 | 105.6 | 68.5 | 79.7 | 64.4 | 55.0 | 0 106.2 | 119.0 |
| October. | 1212 | 7 129.9 <br> 8 120.0 | 784.0 795.0 | 723.0 725.3 | 133.9 133.2 | ${ }_{125.8}^{138.3}$ | 67.9 6.8 | 82.5 81.1 | 64.1 61.6 | 56.0 51.4 | 0 106.8 <br> 4 105.9 | 124.4 121.4 |
| December. | 105.5 | $5{ }^{8} 8$ | 781.0 | 700.7 | 112.9 | 128.8 90.8 | 65.8 5.8 | 65.0 | 59.5 | 53.7 | 104.8 | 126.5 |

${ }^{1}$ Not avallable.

Table 8.-Employment and Pay-Roll Indexes, Manufacturing Industries-Continued

| $\underset{\text { year }}{\text { Month and }}$ | Railroad repair shops |  |  |  |  |  | Nonferrous metals and their products |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Group index |  | Electric railroad |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Steam rail- } \\ & \text { road } \end{aligned}$ |  | Group index |  | Aluminummanufac-tures |  | Brass, bronze, and copper products |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Em- } \\ & \text { ploy- } \\ & \text { ment } \end{aligned}$ | Pay rolls | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Em- } \\ & \text { ploy- } \end{aligned}$ ment | Pay rolls | Em-ployment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Em-ployment | Pay rolls | Em-ployment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Em. ployment | Pay rolls |
| 1923. | 108.6 | 109. 6 | 104.0 | 101.5 | 108.9 | 110.2 | 105.4 | 103.7 | 106.3 | 100.2 | 103.4 | 101. 3 |
| 1924 | 96.4 | 95.6 | 99.1 | 98.8 | 96.3 | 95.5 | 96.7 | 95.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.6 | 95.6 |
| 1925 | 95.0 | 94.8 | 96. 9 | 99.7 | 94.8 | 94.3 | 97.9 | 100.4 | 93.7 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 103. 1 |
| 1926 | 95.5 | 96.1 | 96.5 | 100.4 | 95.4 | 95.7 | (1) | (1) | ${ }^{(1)}$ | (1) | 102.7 | 107. 4 |
| 1927. | 89.0 | 92.0 | 94.1 | 99.8 | 88.6 | 91.4 | 96.5 | 100.5 | 96.6 | 105. 5 | 101. 2 | 104. 7 |
| 1928 | 83.8 | 87.2 | 89.6 | 97.9 | 83.3 | 86.3 | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 107.3 | 115.6 |
|  | 82.6 | 90.4 | 87.8 | 97.2 | 82.2 | 89.8 | 111.4 | 116.4 | 138.4 | 150.0 | 121. 5 | 128. 3 |
| 1030 | 73.4 | 76.1 | 85.8 | 93.0 | 72.4 | 74.8 | (1) | (1) | ${ }^{(1)}$ | (1) | 96.6 | 88.7 |
| 1931. | 64.1 | 61.7 | 79.3 | 80.2 | 62.9 | 60.4 | 74.0 | 63. 1 | 90.2 | 81.3 | 74.9 | ${ }^{60.3}$ |
| 1932. | 52.5 | 42.0 | 70.0 | 64.3 | 51.1 | 40.4 | 60.4 | 40.3 | 73.0 | 46.7 | 62.5 | 39.1 |
| 1933 | 50.2 | 40.3 | 62.9 | 55.1 | 49.2 | 39.3 | ${ }^{66.7}$ | 43.8 | 89.1 | 60.1 | 73.4 | 48.0 |
| 1934 | 63. 5 | 46.5 | 62.4 | 58.0 | 52.8 | 45. 8 | 81.1 | 58.8 | 91.8 | 66.3 | 84.9 | ${ }^{61.7}$ |
| 1935 | 51.7 | 48.8 | 61.8 | 59.7 | 51.0 | 48. 2 | 90.2 | 70.9 | 95.8 | 79.6 | 93.0 | ${ }_{83} 9$ |
| 1936 | 58.3 | 59.4 | 62.5 | 62.9 | 58.0 | 59.3 | 99.6 | 85.2 | 108.7 | 98.6 | 103.8 | 89.7 |
| 1937-- | 60, 9 | 64.3 | 63.4 | 67.3 | 60.8 | 64.2 | 111.4 | 108.1 | 123.5 | 127.8 | 117.2 | 114.3 |
| 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January- | 61.2 | 61.2 | 63.4 | 64.5 | 61.0 | 61.1 | 106.9 | 97.1 | 118.9 | 114.7 | 118. 5 | 113.1 |
| February | 61. 6 | 63.4 | 63.3 | 64.8 | 61.5 | 63.4 | 111.5 | 103.5 | 122.2 | 121.7 | 121.7 | 120.2 |
| March | 62.2 | 65.8 | 64.0 | 67.1 | 62.1 | 65.9 | 114.6 | 111.8 | 124. 2 | 130.4 | 124. 1 | 127.8 |
| April | 63.3 | 67.4 | 63.8 | 67.6 | 63.3 | 67.6 | 115.5 | 114.2 | 124. 4 | 130.7 | 127.6 | 132.7 |
| May. | 63. 6 | 67.1 | 63.4 | 66.4 | 63.6 | 67.4 | 115.5 | 113.1 | 125.8 | 134.8 | 125. 7 | 126. 5 |
| June. | 64.0 | 68.7 | 62.7 | 67.1 | 64.1 | 69.0 | 113.9 | 111.5 | 129.5 | 135.6 | 122.3 | 125.3 |
| July. | 63.8 | 63. 5 | 63.3 | 67.0 | 63.8 | 63.3 | 111.5 | 105.3 | 131. 5 | 134.5 | 119.0 | 116. 7 |
| August. | 62.1 | 67.3 | 63.0 | 68.7 | 62.0 | 67.4 | 112.8 | 109.9 | 132.6 | 141.2 | 116.9 | 116.6 |
| September | 80.4 | 63.1 | 63.4 | 67.7 | 60.2 | 62.9 | 114.1 | 110.1 | 131.0 | 135.7 | 114.8 | 113. 2 |
| October-.. | 59.0 | 64.9 | 63.3 | 68.0 | 58.7 | 64.9 | 112.7 | 109.9 | 104.7 | 115.9 | 113.1 | 106.7 |
| November | 57.4 | 69. 3 | 63.1 | 88.2 | 57.0 | 63.0 | 108. 4 | 99.9 | 123.5 | 127.8 | 105. 5 | 92.1 |
| December | 52.7 | 55.7 | 63.5 | 70.1 | 51.9 | 54.7 | 98.9 | 86.5 | 114.1 | 110.7 | 97.0 | 80.3 |
| $\underset{\text { year }}{\text { Month and }}$ | Nonferrous metals and their products-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Clocks, watches, and timerecording devices |  | Jewelry |  | Lighting |  | Silverware and plated ware |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Smelting } \\ \text { and refin- } \\ \text { ing-copper, } \\ \text { lead, and } \\ \text { zine } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stamped } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { enameled } \\ \text { ware } \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | Em. ployment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Em-ployment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Em. ployment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Em-ployment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Em-ployment | Pay rolls | Em-ployment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1923. | 97.6 | 95.7 | 105.1 | 105.9 | 101.3 | 96.7 | 100.6 | 98.1 | 102.8 | 103.2 | 110.1 | 111.2 |
| 1924 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99, 8 | 91.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 95.7 | 92.8 |
| 1925 | 102.4 | 104. 3 | 95.1 | 102.3 | 98.7 | 103.3 | 89.4 | 101.9 | 07.2 | 96.8 | 94.2 | 96.0 |
| 1922. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96.9 | 98.3 |
| 1927 | 102.9 | 108. 1 | 96.2 | 108. 9 | 92.9 | 97.3 | 98.4 | 102.3 | 89.9 | 90.4 | 93.0 | 95.7 |
| 1928 | ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | (1) | ${ }^{(1)}$ | (1) | ${ }^{(1)} 5$ | (1) | (1) | 104. 1 | 108.0 |
| 1929. | 98.2 | 102.2 | 111.4 | 113.3 | 104.2 | 110.6 | 92.6 | 96.5 | 91.3 | 99.4 | 120. 5 | 125. 6 |
| 1930. | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 106. 3 | 104. 9 |
| 1831 | 74.3 | 62.2 | 74.1 | 65.8 | 65.3 | 60.4 | 65.3 | 54.3 | 54.4 | 45.9 | 85.4 | 76.8 |
| 1932 | 58.1 | 38.0 | 59.5 | 42.8 | 47.0 | 35.3 | 53.7 | 36. 8 | 41.4 | 26. 6 | 79.5 | 56.5 |
| 1933 | 58.9 | 39.7 | 59.3 | 37.7 | 46.5 | 31. 6 | 54.1 | 35.1 | 42.9 | 27.4 | 97.2 | 66.7 |
| 1934 | 79.2 | 62.4 | 72.1 | 50.0 | 59.0 | 44. 2 | 67.2 | 49.0 | 59.1 | 39.8 | 119.4 | 90.3 |
| 1935- | 94. 6 | 80.1 | 78.4 | 54.9 | 68.2 | 55.9 | 68.7 | 53.0 | 70.2 | 50.8 | 132. 2 | 110.3 |
| 1936. | 108.9 | 98.7 | 82.9 | 60.4 | 80.9 | 73.3 | 65.8 | 53.6 | 78.1 | 63.5 | 142.5 | 130. 1 |
| 1937 | 121.8 | 118.5 | 92.6 | 72.3 | 94.4 | 93.1 | 75. 3 | 69.8 | 87.0 | 82.3 | 153.5 | 152.0 |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 118. 4 | 109.1 | 84.4 | 62.3 | 73.3 | 69. 4 | 69.3 | 57.6 | 80.4 | 68.5 | 154.8 | 148.4 |
| February | 120.1 | 111.0 | 88.5 | 66.1 | 96.8 | 89.8 | 71.8 | 62.8 | 78.9 | 68.9 | 159.1 | 154.9 |
| March | 122. 1 | 120.2 | 88.6 | 69.2 | 103.8 | 109. 3 | 73.8 | 67.9 | 81.1 | 75.2 | 165.3 | 163. 2 |
| April. | 123.0 | 122.1 | 87.5 | 68.0 | 101.4 | 107. 1 | 74.4 | 68.5 | 84.6 | 81.9 | 162.4 | 164.1 |
| May.- | 123.4 | 122.3 | 88.6 | 69.1 | 99.7 | 101. 6 | 74.4 | 69.7 | 87.5 | 84.8 | 162.8 | -166. 0 |
| June | 121.6 | 118.5 | 89.1 | 70.3 | 96.1 | 95.3 | 74.4 | 69.1 | 88.8 | 85.2 | 159.2 | 182. 4 |
| July. | 114.8 | 108.4 | 90.8 | 67.8 | 91.5 | 88.8 | 73.8 | 66.9 | 91.8 | 87.2 | 151.0 | 146. 2 |
| August | 123.7 | 121.9 | 95.9 | 74.1 | 90.7 | 86. 8 | 76.3 | 72.5 | 92.1 | 92.4 | 153.4 | 157.0 |
| September | 127.0 | 128.0 | 101. 1 | 81.7 | 97.2 | 98.5 | 79.5 | 81.4 | 93.0 | 88.6 | 153.2 | 149.2 |
| October | 127.5 | 132.7 | 106.4 | 89.4 | 100.1 | 104.3 | 80.8 | 80.7 | 92.1 | 90.9 | 154.0 | 156.4 |
| Novembe | 125.0 | 122.3 | 100.3 | 78.8 | 95.6 | 94.4 | 79.3 | 72.6 | 88.0 | 83.8 | 144.0 | ${ }^{141.5}$ |
| December | 115.3 | 105.3 | 89.9 | 70.6 | 87.1 | 72.1 | 76. 1 | 67.7 | 85.3 | 80.2 | 122.6 | 114.7 |

${ }^{1}$ Not available.

Table 8.-Employment and Pay-Roll Indexes, Manufacturing Industries-Continued

| Month and year | Lumber and allied products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Stone, clay, and <br> glass products <br> Group index |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Group index |  | Furniture |  | Lumber, millwork |  | Lumber, sawmills |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{gathered}$ | Pay rolls | $\underset{\text { ment }}{\text { Employ- }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Employ- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Employ- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1923. | 101.5 | 100.0 | 98.1 | 96.9 | 96.7 | 95, 6 | 103.6 | 102.5 | 100.4 | 98. 8 |
| 1924 | 98.3 | 98. 5 | 96.2 | 96.4 | 98.8 | 99.3 | 98.8 | 99.2 | 98.9 | 100.5 |
| 1925. | 100.2 | 101. 6 | 105.7 | 106.7 | 104.5 | 105.1 | 97.6 | 98.3 | 100.7 | 101.2 |
| 1926 | 100.8 | 102.4 | 110.3 | 113.4 | 102.7 | 103.3 | 95.5 | 96.6 | 103.8 | 104.2 |
| 1927 | 93. 9 | ${ }^{96.6}$ | 108.8 | 111.8 | 90.7 | 90.5 | 86.6 | 89.0 | 99.9 | 100.5 |
| 1928 | 92.1 | 94.1 | 106.7 | 107.5 | 86.7 | 86.1 | 84.4 | 87.2 | 95.7 | 96.2 |
| 1929 | 95.2 | 97.3 | 111.9 | 114.0 | 84.6 | 83.5 | 87.7 | 90.7 | 93.8 | 93.7 |
| 1930 | 75. 8 | 72.5 | 89.0 | 80.7 | 64.4 | 61.1 | 67.6 | 67.6 | 80.2 | 76.9 |
| 1931 | 56.0 | 46.2 | 73.7 | 59.2 | 51.1 | 42.0 | 41.1 | 33.6 | 63. 7 | 53.9 |
| 1932 | 43.6 | 26.8 | 57.4 | 34.6 | 35.0 | 21.4 | 31.7 | 18.4 | 46.7 | 30.6 |
| 1933 | 49.9 | 30.3 | 61.0 | 35.9 | 33.2 | 18.7 | 39.6 | 24.4 | 49.4 | 30.8 |
| 1934 | 54.5 | 36. 9 | 62.4 | 41.5 | 35.4 | 22.3 | 45.0 | 30.9 | 57.6 | 39.6 |
| 1935. | 58.7 | 44.6 | 70.2 | 52.0 | 41.8 | 31.6 | 46.4 | 34.9 | 58.6 | 44.2 |
| 1936 | 64.7 | ${ }_{68}^{56} 3$ | 78.2 | 63.6 74.3 | 49.3 | 43.2 5 | 50.2 51 | 42.6 | 64.2 | ${ }^{54.2}$ |
| 1937. | 68.7 | 63. 6 | 85.8 | 74,3 | 55.1 | 51.9 | 51.7 | 47.7 | 70.0 | 65.6 |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January-. | 65.0 | 54.9 | 85.9 | 71.4 | 53.8 | 47.1 | 46.8 | 37.2 | 62.5 | 52.7 |
| February | 65.8 | 68.2 | 86.1 | 75.0 | 55.0 | 50.4 | 47. 6 | 39.7 | 67.2 | 69.8 |
| March.............- | 69.8 | 64.6 | 87.5 | 76.9 | 56.7 | 52.6 | 52.3 | 48.0 | 70.3 | 68.1 |
| April. | 70.6 | 68. 3 | 86.9 | 78.5 | 57.7 | 55.6 | 53.4 | 52.0 | 73.0 | 71.1 |
| May. | 71.6 | 68.2 | 87.4 | 76.7 | 57.3 | 54.9 | 54.7 | 52.9 | 74.4 | 78.0 |
| June. | 72.9 | 72.3 | 89.1 | 78.7 | 57.5 | 57.5 | 55. 7 | 57.4 | 74.0 | 71.4 |
| July- | 72.9 | ${ }^{67.3}$ | 87.9 | 73.9 | 57.3 | 54.8 | 56.3 | 52.8 | 71.7 | 68. 1 |
| August | 73.0 | 71.4 | 80.2 | 79.2 | 57.1 | 56.1 | 56.0 | 56.3 | 71.9 | 70.5 |
| Septemb | 71.8 69 | 68.2 66.3 68 | 89.1 86.8 | $\begin{array}{r}78.2 \\ 76.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 55.6 54.3 5 | 53.2 51.7 | 54.7 52 | 52.6 49.4 | 72.7 | 69.9 |
| October Novemb | 69.5 63.5 | ${ }_{65.1}^{66.3}$ | 86.8 79.5 | 76.8 65.8 | 54.3 51.2 | 51.7 46.3 | 47.6 | 49.4 40.4 | 88.2 | 69.8 63.8 |
| December | 88.1 | 48.4 | 74.5 | 60.0 | 47.6 | 42.8 | 42.8 | 33.9 | 69.2 | 64.8 |
| Month and year | Stone, clay, and glass products-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Brick, tile, and terra cotta |  | Cement |  | Glass |  | Marble, granite, slate, and other products |  | Pottery |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { ment }}{\substack{\text { Employ- }}}$ | Pay rolls | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { Employ- }}{\text { ment }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment }}}{ }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { ment }}{\text { Employ- }}$ | Pay <br> rolls |
| 1923 | 100.6 | 98.1 | 95.0 | 94.6 | 105. 1 | 103.4 | 104.5 | 101.7 | 98.5 | 97.8 |
| 1924 | 98.7 | 101.1 | 101.0 | 102. 9 | 95.5 | 96.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 103.8 | 104.3 |
| 1925 | 100.7 | 100.8 | 104.0 | 102.5 | 99.4 | 99.7 | 95.5 | 98.3 | 97.7 | 97.9 |
| 1926 | 102.9 | 101.8 | 102.1 | 100.9 | 103.8 | 103.9 | (1) | (1) | 99.7 | 99.3 |
| 1927 | 99.0 | 96.7 | 98.3 | 101. 1 | 94.3 | 93.6 | 105.6 | 113.0 | 98.0 | 94.5 |
| 1928 | 92.3 | 87.5 | 92.6 | 96.9 | 92.6 | 94.5 |  | (1) | 98.8 | 93.9 |
| 1929 | 91.5 | 84.7 | 90.3 | 92.9 | 96.7 | 100.9 | 98.7 | 104.0 | 94.7 | 91.4 |
| 1930 | 72.2 | 62.2 | 84.6 | 83.4 | 83.8 | 82.9 | (1) | ${ }^{(1)}$ | 82.9 | 74.1 |
| 1931 | 50.2 | 35. 2 | 65.8 | 56.9 | 71.5 | 66.5 | 72.2 | 68.8 | 72.3 | 56.4 |
| 1932 | 31.8 | 15. 5 | 45.8 | 29.8 | 59.6 | 45.5 | 47.9 | 35. 3 | 58.6 | 35.9 |
| 1933 | 31.3 | 15.0 | 42.8 | 26.4 | 71.3 | 52.0 | 43.1 | 27.7 | 63.2 | 37.4 |
| 1934 | 34. 8 | 20.0 | 51.7 | 37.7 | 91.6 | 70.7 | 39.6 | 26.5 | 72.2 | 46. 4 |
| 1935 | 36. 3 | 24.2 | 52.0 | 39.7 | 96.3 | 81.6 | 34.2 | 24.5 | 72.6 | 52.1 |
| 1936 | 45.6 | 35. 7 | 57.4 | 51.6 | 98.6 | 91.1 | 39.7 | 32.6 | 73.6 | 58.0 |
| 1937. | 49.9 | 42.9 | 65.8 | 66.6 | 107.6 | 111.7 | 42.0 | 35.9 | 77.7 | 67.9 |
| 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January ... | 45.6 | 36.4 | 57.1 | 49.9 | 92.8 | 84.6 | 36.3 | 28.5 | 74.8 | 63.2 |
| February ......... | 46.6 | 37.9 | 58.2 | 52.6 | 107.6 | 107. 2 | 37.5 | 29.9 | 77.6 | 67.6 |
| March. | 49.3 | 42.6 | 63.5 | 62.5 | 110.1 | 115. 1 | 40.4 | 33.5 | 81.1 | 73.9 |
| April. | 53.3 | 49.2 | 66.9 | 68.5 | 110.9 | 120.2 | 43.1 | 38.8 | 82.1 | 72.2 |
| May. | 55.0 | 48, 1 | 68.5 | 71.4 | 112.3 | 118.9 | 44.9 | 41.3 | 81.7 | 75.0 |
| June. | 54.5 | 49.1 | 69.7 | 75.0 | 112.4 | 119.4 | 44.1 | 37. 6 | 80.0 | 70.3 |
| July | 53.8 | 46. 2 | 69.7 | 72.4 | 107.9 | 108.6 | 44.4 | 38.4 | 72.8 | 59.0 |
| August | 52.0 | 46. 2 | 69.9 | 77.1 | 109.6 | 120.3 | 44.5 | 39.7 | 75.8 | 64.7 |
| September | 52.3 | 46.4 | 69.9 | 72.8 | 111.1 | 118.7 | 44.9 | 30.8 | 77.0 | 66.8 |
| October--- | 50.0 45.5 | 44.2 36.4 | 69.2 66.1 | 72.2 67.3 | 100.9 106.7 | 1119.2 | 43.4 42.1 | 37.8 <br> 34.8 | 78.6 76.9 | 72.9 70.0 |
| December | 41.1 | 30.8 | 60.5 | 58.0 | 100.0 | 95.8 | 38.0 | 30.8 | 74. 1 | 59.7 |

${ }^{2}$ Not avallable.

Table 8.-Employment and Pay-Roll Indexes, Manufacturing Industries-Continued

| Month and year | Textiles and their products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Group index |  | Fabric (subgroup) |  | Carpets and rugs |  | Cotton goods |  | Cotton small wares |  |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Employ } \\ \operatorname{ment} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Employ- } \\ & \text { ment } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Employ- } \\ \operatorname{ment} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay. } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1923 | 105.2 | 105.8 | 105.4 | 106.0 | 103.8 | 109.2 | 106.7 | 110.1 | 104.4 | 105.5 |
| 1924. | 94.9 | 98.8 | 94.2 | 93.4 | 96.2 | 93.3 | 92.5 | 91.6 | 92.6 | 91.8 |
| 1925 | 99.9 | 100.4 | 100.4 | 100.6 | 100.0 | 97.5 | 100.8 | 98.3 | 103.0 | 102.7 |
| 1926 | 99.9 | 100.2 | 99.2 | 99.4 | 97.8 | 93.8 | 101.9 | 98.5 |  | (1) |
| 1927 | 104.0 | 108.8 | 101.3 | 103.8 | 96.9 | 94.5 | 105.8 | 105.7 | 95.3 | 101.3 |
| 1928 | 101.3 | 101.7 | 96.2 | 95.8 | 92.8 | 85.7 | 95.5 | 88.4 | (1) |  |
| 1929. | 104.8 | 105.2 | 99.2 | 99.4 | 96.2 | 90.1 | 96.1 | 90.1 | 97.4 | 102.1 |
| 1930 | 92.9 | 85.8 | 86.0 | 79.4 | 74.2 | 59.7 | 80.7 | 69.4 | (1) | (1) |
| 1931 | 87.2 | 75.2 | 80.3 | 70.2 | 67.5 | 54.3 | 74.5 | 61.0 | 81.7 | 76.8 |
| 1932 | 77.9 | ${ }^{53.6}$ | 71.9 | 50.4 | 52.9 | 31.4 | 67.1 | 43.9 | 72.2 | 56.2 |
| 1933 | 90.5 | 61.8 | 86.4 | 61.4 | 62.8 | 41.0 | 85.9 | 60.2 | 84.3 | 66.5 |
| 1934. | 94.4 | 72.4 | 89.7 | 70.2 | 69.1 | 48.3 | 91.2 | 71.0 | 90.1 | 76.5 |
| 1935 | 98.4 | 81.0 | 93.2 | 78.2 | 82.2 | 69.7 | 87.8 | 72.0 | 94.4 | 85.0 |
| 1936 | 100.7 | 83.6 | 94.3 | 81.1 | 86.3 | 75.0 | 93.1 | 80.8 | 96.1 | 89.6 |
| 1937 | 102.7 | 88.6 | 97.4 | 89.1 | 96.7 | 87.2 | 100.1 | 95.0 | 99.2 | 95.2 |
| $1987$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January-. | 107.1 | 94.6 | 102.3 | 96.0 | 98.1 | 95.9 | 102.7 | 100.1 | 106.7 | 104.3 |
| February | 110.2 | 100.1 | 103.6 | 97.6 | 100.0 | 98.3 | 104.3 | 100.4 | 107.0 | 105. 0 |
| March. | 111.2 | 103.2 | 103.8 | 97.5 | 102.3 | 102.8 | 105.1 | 101. 4 | 108.6 | 109.3 |
| April. | 109.9 | 100.2 | 103.7 | 100.3 | 102.9 | 101.5 | 105. 7 | 107. 6 | 107.9 | 108.3 |
| May. | 107.3 | 96.2 | 102.2 | 98.0 | 102.2 | 100.7 | 105.6 | 106. 5 | 98.2 | 95.7 |
| June. | 103.4 | 91, 3 | 99.7 | 93.8 | 101.6 | 100.2 | 103.0 | 101. 2 | 97.4 | 91.6 |
| July | 100.0 | 85.5 | 98.0 | 89.6 | 99.8 | 97.0 | 102.0 | 96.7 | 96.0 | 90.4 |
| August | 102.8 | 92.1 | 97.3 | 90.0 | 100.8 | 97.6 | 100.9 | 97.0 | 96.4 | 90.8 |
| September | 101.6 | 87.1 | 94.9 | 85.3 | 99.4 | 84.5 | 98.4 | 92.5 | 97.8 | 95.9 |
| October... | 98.8 | $8{ }^{84.2}$ | 91.9 | 81.0 715 | 88.7 | 64.2 | 93.9 | 85.1 | 98.4 | 96.8 |
| November | 92.0 | 71.5 | 87.2 | 71.5 | 85.7 | 49.7 | 91.1 | 76.8 | 91.2 | 79.0 |
| December. | 88.2 | 68.7 | 84.0 | 68.9 | 78.3 | 54.4 | 89.0 | 74.1 | 84.9 | 74.9 |
| Month and year | Textiles and their products-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dyeing and finishing textiles |  | Hats, fur-felt |  | Knit goods |  | Silk and rayongoods |  | Woolen and worsted goods |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Employ- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Employ- ment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1923 | 97.4 | 96.1 | 106.4 | 107.4 | 104.8 | 103.7 | 99.7 | 97.4 | 109.3 | 109.1 |
| 1924 | 93.9 | 92.7 | 97.1 | 90.5 | 94.5 | 92.3 | 94.8 | 93.0 | 97.9 | 97.6 |
| 1925. | 108.7 | 111.2 | 96.5 | 102.1 | 100.7 | 104.0 | 105.5 | 109.6 | 92.8 | 93.3 |
| 1926 | 111.8 |  |  |  | 101.3 | 109.1 | 102.9 | 107.8 | 84. 1 | 84.0 |
| 1927. | 113.5 | 121.5 | 101. 2 | 114.1 | 102.6 | 116.0 | 101.5 | 107. 6 | 86.7 | 84.7 |
| 1928 | 114.9 | 121.8 | ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | 112.6 | 115.4 | 101.0 | 107.5 | 83.1 | 79.2 |
| 1929 | 121.8 | 124.8 | 105.3 | 112.3 | 112.5 | 129.8 | 103.8 | 105.6 | 82.6 | 80.1 |
| 1930 | 112.0 | 108.7 | (1) | (1) | 102.9 | 108. 6 | 95.1 | 87.2 | 67.2 | 60.5 |
| 1931 | 103.3 | 101.2 | 89.6 | 82.5 | 96.0 | 92.2 | 86.9 | 74.8 | 67.1 | 57.3 |
| 1932 | 92.8 | 73.8 | 72.6 | 54.5 | 94.1 | 75.5 | 74.0 | 48.4 | 56.0 | 38.9 |
| 1933. | 101.8 | 77.5 | 78.8 | 59.5 | 102.3 | 81.4 | 87.8 | 56.9 | 71.4 | 49.7 |
| 1934 | 113.6 | 88.5 | 82.8 | 66.8 | 107. 7 | 98.6 | 88.4 | 66.0 | 65.7 | 47.7 |
| 1935 | 118.1 | 94.4 | 85.8 | 70.5 | 112.5 | 108. 2 | 86.5 | 68.8 | 86.5 | 68.5 |
| 1936 | 115.6 | 97.2 | 86.5 | 74.5 | 116.0 | 112.9 | 77.8 | 61.5 | 82.6 | 65.3 |
| 1937. | 114.6 | 100.5 | 86.0 | 75.3 | 117.6 | 118.7 | 78.0 | 65.1 | 79.7 | 69.2 |
| 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 122.3 | 112.2 | 88.4 | 86.4 | 120.4 | 120.2 | 83.0 | 68.5 | 92.5 | 83.1 |
| February | 122.8 | 111.9 | 90.1 | 93.9 | 122.7 | 126.6 | 83.7 | 71.4 | 92.3 | 82.2 |
| March | 123.1 | 112.6 | 90.8 | 89.5 | 123.7 | 127.0 | 82.7 | 70.7 | 90.3 | 79.0 |
| April | 123.1 | 114. 6 | 88.0 | 65.9 | 123.4 | 127.5 | 82.2 | 71.3 | 89.0 | 83.3 |
| May | 118.8 | 106. 2 | 82.9 | 69.3 | 121.7 | 125.1 | 78.7 | 68.4 | 87.9 | 81.4 |
| June. | 109.7 | 95.8 | 83.9 | 73.8 | 118.1 | 119.0 | 79.1 | 68.4 | 86.0 | 78.5 |
| July -- | 109.1 | 94. 1 | 83.9 | 80.8 | 116.3 | 112.6 | 79.7 | 67.4 | 80.7 | 71.8 |
| August-..- | 109.4 110.5 | 93.8 94 | ${ }_{85}^{88.7}$ | 87.0 69.2 | 116.3 | 119.4 | 80.2 79.9 | 65.7 | 78.3 | 68.5 57.6 |
| September | 112.5 | 94.9 94.6 | 85.5 83.0 | 69.2 62.0 | 116.5 |  | 79.9 75.4 | 68.2 62.4 | 70.4 68.4 | 57.6 52.8 |
| Noverer | 1108.8 | 94.6 <br> 89.0 | 83.0 83.0 | 62.0 61.0 | 116.3 111.9 | ${ }_{112.3}^{122.8}$ | 75.4 6 | 62.4 50.8 | $\begin{array}{r}68.4 \\ 59.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 52.8 42.8 |
| December | 105.3 | 86.5 | 83.5 | 64.9 | 103.3 | 95. 1 | 63.2 | 48.1 | 61.1 | 49.6 |

[^4]Table 8.-Employment and Pay-Roll Indexes, Manufacturing Industries-Continued

| Month and year | Textiles and their products-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wearing apparel (subgroup) |  | Clothing, men's |  | Clothing, women's |  | Corsets and allied garments |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Men's furnish- } \\ & \text { ings } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Employment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Employment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Employment | Pay rolls |
| 1923 | 105.4 | 105.6 | 107.0 | 109.3 | 104.3 | 103.2 | 105.2 | 103.4 | 94.6 | 93.6 |
| 1924 | 96.1 | 94.9 | 97.3 | 96. 1 | 96.6 | 94.3 | 100. 0 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 96.1 |
| 1925 | 98.5 | 99.5 | 95.7 | 94.6 | 99.1 | 102.5 | 94.8 | ${ }^{96.6}$ | 105.3 | 110.3 |
| 1926. | 99.8 | 99.6 | 97.4 | 94.8 | 104.2 | 104.7 | (1) | ${ }^{(1)} 7$ | (1) | ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 1927 | 105.8 | 107.6 | 102.5 | 99.5 | 121.0 | 123.6 | 90.0 | 96.7 |  | 139.5 |
| 1928 | 108.3 | 107.5 | 101.3 | 95.5 | 133.7 | 132.5 | (1) | (1) | (1) | ${ }^{(1)} 5$ |
| 1929 | 113.3 | 111.0 | 103.2 | 95.8 | 146.8 | 142.6 | 89.2 | 97.0 | 132.7 | 145.5 |
| 1930. | 105.0 | ${ }^{93.6}$ | 81.4 | 74. 7 | 142.2 | 127.9 | ${ }^{(1)}$ | (1) | (1) | ${ }^{(1)} 5$ |
| 1931. | 99.7 89.1 | 80.6 57.2 | 84.9 79.4 | 62.8 44.8 | 135.8 116.8 | 110.5 76.4 | 91.3 89.3 | 89.6 74.8 | 120.1 | 109.5 75.2 |
| 1933 | 97.7 | 60.0 | 90.5 | 52.8 | 125.1 | 74.5 | 91.6 | 73.2 | 110.7 | 79.1 |
| 1934 | 102.8 | 74.0 | 95.8 | 65.4 | 136.0 | 94.8 | 93.1 | 84.3 | 113.1 | 92.5 |
| 1935 | 107.8 | 83.0 | 103.7 | 79.9 | 142.8 | 102.7 | 91.3 | 85.0 | 115.4 | 94.5 |
| 1936. | 112.8 | 85.2 | 106.8 | 81.7 | 152.0 | 105.5 | 87.8 | 85.5 | 127.4 | 100.1 |
| 1937 | 112.5 | 86.7 | 106. 6 | 85.3 | 147.8 | 104.5 | 89.8 | 87.0 | 134.6 | 104.6 |
| 1887 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January............- | 115. 6 | 88.1 | 109.8 | 87.8 | 154.9 | 107.7 | 89.0 | 85.2 | 130.0 | 93.3 |
| February | 122.6 | 100.9 | 114.4 | 98.9 | 165.6 | 125.0 | 91. 6 | 92.6 | 142.8 | 113.6 |
| March | 125.5 | 110.4 | 116.2 | 105.7 | 169.9 | 138.0 | 93.2 | 98.2 | 147.8 | 123.1 |
| April. | 121.8 | 85.7 | 114.8 | 95.7 | 161.8 | 112.6 | 92.4 | 96.0 | 146.8 | 115.7 |
| May | 116.5 | 88.9 | 111.5 | 89.9 | 152.6 | 105.9 | 91.4 | 91.8 | 141.9 | 106.0 |
| June | 109.3 | 82.5 | 106.6 | 86.7 | 137.3 | 91.6 | 89.6 | 85.2 | 136.5 | 103.7 |
| July. | 102.0 | 73.8 | 107.4 | 86.4 | 117.0 | 71.3 | 88.1 | 80.2 | 129.7 | 96. 6 |
| August | 113.0 | 92.4 87.0 | 111.0 | 91.8 83.9 | 146.2 152.2 | 114.7 | 888.1 | 81.7 84.2 | 127.6 127.7 | 102.4 95.4 |
| October. | 112.1 | 87.0 | 103.5 | 88.2 | 150.4 | 110.1 | 89.7 | 88.3 | 135.9 | 111.8 |
| November | 101.0 | 68.6 | 90.7 | 61.1 | 134.9 | 84.2 | 88.1 | 82.1 | 130.4 | 103.8 |
| December | 95.6 | 65.2 | 84.0 | 55.5 | 131.0 | 86.0 | 87.6 | 79.7 | 118.8 | 89.8 |
| Month and year | Textiles and their productsContinued |  |  |  | Leather and its manufactures |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Millinery |  | Shirts and collars |  | Group index |  | Boots and shoes |  | Leather |  |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Employ- <br> ment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Employ } \\ \text { ment } \end{gathered}$ | Pay rolls | Employ- <br> ment | Pay rolls | Employment | Pay rolls |
| 1923. | 103.2 | 100.8 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 108.8 | 108.9 | 106.0 | 107. 6 | 109.1 | 107.8 |
| 1924 | 94.8 | 94.5 | 93.0 | 91.9 | 96.3 | 95.3 | 96.7 | 95.3 | 95.4 | 95.8 |
| 1925 | 102.0 | 104.7 | 99.1 | 98.4 | 97.1 | 97.8 | 97.3 | 97.1 | 95.5 | 96.3 |
| 1926. | 98.0 | 103.6 | 101.7 | 101.9 | 98.8 | 98.9 | 95.6 | 96.1 | 96.7 | 99.5 |
| 1927 | 104.8 | 113.9 | 105.1 | 109.9 | 97.7 | 100.8 | 95.6 | 96.8 | 96.6 | 99.3 |
| 1928 | 105.7 | 112.3 | 106.3 | 107.1 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 92.7 | 91.3 | 94.3 | 95.5 |
| 1929 | 101.3 | 104.0 | 109.1 | 109.2 | 98.5 | 99.0 | 96.7 | 95.6 | 91.1 | 92.8. |
| 1930 | 91.3 | 88.6 | 102.7 | 90.3 | 91.2 | 82.3 | 90.2 | 78.3 | 84.6 | 83.0 |
| 1931 | 83.7 | 79.2 | 104.0 | 82.7 | 84.3 | 72.1 | 85.3 | 70.2 | 76.9 | 72.5 |
| 1932 | 73.9 | 60.9 | 91.0 | 58.0 | 81.2 | 57.8 | 84.5 | 58.3 | 68.8 | 54.0 |
| 1933 | 71.0 | 49.4 | 103.1 | 68.3 | 87.2 | 61.2 | 89.8 | 61.1 | 80.7 | 63.0 |
| 1934 | 64.9 | 49.0 | 104.4 | 85.2 | 92.4 | 71.7 | 94.1 | 71.2 | 90.5 | 76.1 |
| 1935 | 54.7 | 42.4 | 108.5 | 95. 9 | 92.5 | 74. 1 | 93.1 | 70.3 | 94. 9 | 89.6 |
| 1936 | 54.9 | 41.7 | 114.0 | 100.7 | 91.9 | 72.8 | 92.1 | 67.3 | 95.8 | 94.2 |
| 1937. | 53.4 | 40.3 | 119.2 | 104.7 | 93.8 | 78.2 | 94.8 | 72.4 | 93.6 | 100.6. |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January............- | 55.4 | 41.4 | 119.2 | 99.6 | 97.5 | 80.3 | 99.0 | 82.4 | 97.0 | 102.5 |
| February | 61.5 | 50.4 | 126.6 | 111.8 | 99.9 | 90.9 | 101.9 | 87.9 | 97.5 | 104.6 |
| March | 86.8 | 64.7 | 130.1 | 122.4 | 100.8 | 02.4 | 102.7 | 89.0 | 98.8 | 107.3 |
| April | 61.0 | 48.6 | 126.6 | 114.6 | 98.3 | 87.7 | 99.3 | 81.6 | 100.0 | 111.4 |
| May | 56.0 | 38.6 | 120.2 | 101. 6 | 95.1 | 81.8 | 95.3 | 74.1 | 99.1 | 110.0. |
| June | 51.2 | 37.4 | 118.0 | 101.7 | 93.8 | 80.6 | 94.0 | 73.3 | 98.0 | 108.4 |
| July. | 38.8 | 23.8 | 113.4 | 95.9 | 96.3 | 84.6 | 98.0 | 79.8 | 94.7 | 104.0 |
| August | 52.9 | 40.3 | 116.0 | 102.8 | 96.6 | 83.7 | 98.6 | 78.7 | 93.9 | 103.8 |
| September | 56.7 | 49.0 | 119.2 | 103.0 | 92.7 | 71.8 | 94.0 | 64.5 | 92.5 | 98.6 |
| October. | 52.0 | 35. 5 | 120.7 | 112.5 | 89.5 | ${ }^{66.3}$ | 90.7 | 58.7 | 89.6 | 95.0 |
| Novembe | 43.8 | 26.7 | 114.6 | 102.6 | 80.3 | 53.8 | 80.8 | 46.0 | 82.9 | 82.7 |
| December. | 44.1 | 27.4 | 106.3 | 87.3 | 81.8 | 58.4 | 83.8 | 53.2 | 78.6 | 78.5 |

${ }^{1}$ Not available.

Table 8.-Employment and Pay-Roll Indexes, Manufacturing Industries—Continued

| Month and year |  | Food and kindred products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Group index |  | Baking |  | Beverages |  | Butter |  |  | Canning and preserving |  |
|  |  | Em-ployment | $\underset{\text { rolls }}{\text { Pay }}$ | Em-ployment | $\underset{\text { ralls }}{\text { Pay }}$ | Em. <br> ploy: <br> ment |  |  | Em. <br> ploy- <br> inent | Pay rolls | Em-ployment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1923. |  | 101.4 | 99.8 | 100.1 | 98.0 | 104.9 |  |  | 106.7 | 105.7 | 97.7 | 97.8 |
| 1924 |  | 88.3 | 99.3 | 101.1 | 101.7 | 97.0 |  |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 86.9 | 86.9 |
|  |  | 100.3 | 100.9 | 98.8 | 100.3 | 98.1 |  |  | 93.3 | 94.3 | 115.4 | 115.3 |
| 1926 |  | 99.7 | 102.0 | 101.4 | 104. 1 | ${ }^{(1)}$ | (1) |  | ${ }^{(1)}$ | (1) | (1) | ${ }^{(1)}$ |
|  |  | 100.2 | 103.0 | 105.9 | 107.8 | 96.6 |  |  | 105. 6 | 108.2 | 112.0 | 108.7 |
| 1928 |  | 103.8 | 106.3 | 112.2 | 113.3 | (1) | (10) |  | (1) | (1) | (1) | ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 1929 |  | 111.1 | 112.9 | 123.6 | 125.3 | 101.3 |  |  | 100.3 | 102.5 | 134.6 | 129.4 |
| 1930 |  | 107.8 | 108.0 | 121.5 | 123.7 | (1) |  |  | (1) | (1) | 138.8 | 126.7 |
| 1931 |  | 95.6 | 82.0 | 212.6 | 109.0 | 85.5 |  |  | 82.0 | 79.1 | 106.1 | 91.5 |
| 1932 |  | 88.6 | 75.0 | 106.8 | 92.3 | 79.1 |  |  | 80.6 | 68.3 | 86.1 | 65.0 |
| 1933 |  | 100.3 | 78.7 | 112.2 | 89.9 | 138.2 | 2 |  | 86.7 | 63.8 | 112.7 | 76.8 |
| 1934. |  | 114.5 | 95.1 | 125.5 | 103.6 | 175.8 | 8173 |  | 91.4 | 65.8 | 140.8 | 101.9 |
| 1935 |  | 109.4 | 94.4 | 124.3 | 105.1 | 172.7 | 7177 |  | 82.3 | 61.5 | 148.7 | 123.1 |
| 1936 |  | 111.1 | 101.3 | 128.5 | 114.3 | 188.2 | 2202 |  | 83.8 | 64.9 | 141.3 | 123.3 |
| 1937. |  | 115.5 | 115.5 | 134.5 | 129.2 | 204.9 | 9229 |  | 87.3 | 69.8 | 149.9 | 154.2 |
| 1837 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January-.-. |  | 105.2 | 100.5 | 130.5 | 118.4 | 182.3 | $3 \cdot 187$ |  | 80.4 | 62.4 | 90.4 | 86.3 |
| February |  | 105.1 | 101.3 | 132.2 | 121.9 | 182.1 | 1.189 |  | 80.9 | 64.1 | 92.4 | 97.1 |
| March |  | 105.7 | 104.1 | 133.7 | 124. 1 | 192. 5 |  |  | 82.3 | 64.4 | 89.6 | 89.5 |
| April |  | 107.7 | 108.2 | 132.7 | 123.4 | 196. 7 | 7220 |  | 83.9 | 66.2 | 110.8 | 113.3 |
| May |  | 107.9 | 111.6 | 134.6 | 130.3 | 207.4 |  |  | 89.0 | 71.3 | 99.6 | 108.5 |
| June |  | 112.8 | 115.8 | 136.6 | 133.8 | 224. 4 | 4260 |  | 95.6 | 76.6 | 122.7 | 123.5 |
| July |  | 124.9 | 128.3 | 136.7 | 134.9 | 234.4 | 4284 |  | 97.3 | 78.1 | 209.8 | 245.0 |
| August |  | 132.5 | 131.2 | 135.3 | 132.4 | 230.7 | 7273 |  | 94.3 | 77.8 | 278.0 | 293.9 |
| September |  | 137.8 | 133.2 | 136.7 | 136. 1 | 223.3 | 3 |  | 91.6 | 73.8 | 311.5 | 307. 1 |
| October- |  | 125.0 | 125.0 | 138.4 | 137.3 | 202.7 | $7{ }^{222}$ |  | 86.4 | 70.3 | 185.9 | 187.7 |
| December |  | 114.6 107.3 | 115.9 110.4 | 135.2 131.6 | 130.3 127.4 | 194.3 187.4 | 312  <br> 4 202 |  | 83.7 81.6 | 67.2 65.8 | 118.7 89.1 | 111.4 86.6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month and } \\ & \text { year } \end{aligned}$ | Food and kindred products-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Confectionery |  | Flour |  | Ice cream |  | Slaughtering and meat packing |  | Sugar, beet |  | Sugar retining, cane |  |
|  | Em- <br> ment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Em- <br> ploy- <br> ment | Pay rolls | Em- <br> ploy- <br> ment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Em- } \\ & \text { ploy- } \\ & \text { ment } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l} \text { sem- } & \begin{array}{l} \text { Eloy- } \\ \text { ment } \end{array} \\ \text { mlo } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { ploy- }}{\text { Em- }}$ <br> ment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1923 | 101.7 | 100.9 | 104.9 | 101.9 | 99.2 | 98.7 | 104.7 | 102.6 | 62.1 | 91.1 | 103.4 | 102.6 |
| 1924 | 96.5 | 97.7 | 99.7 | 101.0 | 102.0 | 99.7 | 100.3 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.2 | 100.4 |
| 1925 | 101.8 | 101.4 | 95.4 | 97.1 | 98.8 | 101.6 | 95.0 | 97.5 | 107.9 | 108.9 | 98.4 | 97.0 |
| 1926 | 105.8 | 106.8 | 91.8 | 94.4 | 96.3 | 103.2 | 93.2 | 97.8 | ${ }^{(1)}$ | (1) | 94.8 | 91.5 |
| 1927 | 101.1 | 104.7 | 89.4 | 91.8 | 94.0 | 100.6 | 94.0 | 98.9 | 90.0 | 87.5 | 94.9 | 90.6 |
| 1928 | 98.9 | 101.0 | 85.5 | 89.7 | 95. 5 | 103. 2 | 94.8 | 100.1 | ${ }^{(1)}$ | (1) | 89.4 | 87.5 |
| 1929. | 101.7 | 103.7 | 80.6 | 85.7 | 96.0 | 102.7 | 96.7 | 101. 5 | 91.2 | 90.3 | 94.3 | 91.4 |
| 1930 | 92.1 | 93.3 | 73.9 | 78.7 | 89.0 | ${ }^{93.0}$ | 82.1 | 96.3 | ${ }^{\text {(1) }}$ | ${ }^{(1)}$ | 92.3 | 89.7 |
| 1931 | 82.0 | 77.5 | 68.1 | 66.7 | 76.0 | 76.9 | 84.1 | 82.2 | 75.8 | 68.1 | 80.3 | 79.6 |
| 1932 | 74.8 | 60.6 | 65.7 | 56.4 | 64.6 | 56.7 | 80.6 | 65.7 | 90.4 | 68.5 | 73.9 | 66.5 |
| 1933 | 81.0 | 60.7 | 69. 2 | 55.2 | 61.6 | 49.1 | 89.3 | 68.7 | 130.0 | 98.2 | 77.9 | 62.7 |
| 1934 | 81.3 | 69.7 | 78.2 | 64.9 | 69.7 | 57.0 | 105.7 | 91.7 | 94.9 | 70.6 | 85.5 | 65.0 |
| 1935 | 80.8 | 71.4 | 76.9 | 67.4 | 69.3 | 58.5 | 84.3 | 77.1 | 100.8 | 89.3 | 80.8 | 65.8 |
| 1936 | 78.1 | 70.3 | 75.1 | 70.1 | 70.4 | 62.0 | 88.8 | 84.7 | 99.5 | 92.5 | 77.2 | 64.9 |
| 1937--..--------- | 79.6 | 78.3 | 75.5 | 75.4 | 74.3 | 68.6 | 89.9 | 97.9 | 93.4 | 95.5 | 74.1 | 70.3 |
| 1897 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 79.9 | 76.2 | 74.5 | 71.4 | 61.1 | 55.8 | 96.4 | 95.8 | 38.1 | 41.9 | 61.6 | 50.9 |
| February | 79.4 | 75.5 | 74.7 | 70.8 | 61.8 | 56.5 | 91.3 | 88.4 | 37.3 | 43.6 | 75.3 | 66.2 |
| March | 78.8 | 76.2 | 74.2 | 70.4 | 64.6 | 59.4 | 90.7 | 91. 5 | 38.9 | 44.8 | 76.2 | 80.7 |
| April. | 74.2 | 70.5 | 74.4 | 72.3 | 69.2 | 64.4 | 88.4 | 98.7 | 44.0 | 50.3 | 83.7 | 80.5 |
| May. | 71.2 | 69. 2 | 73.8 | 73.4 | 82.0 | 75.8 | 89.3 | 99.0 | 46. 7 | 51.1 | 78.3 | 71.6 |
| June | 68.9 | 68.0 | 73.6 | 74.2 | 90.6 | 81.5 | 88.9 | 99.2 | 49.3 | 55. 2 | 74.9 | 68.4 |
| July. | 69.2 | 64.3 | 77.9 | 79.6 | 93.2 | 85.6 | 89.9 | 99.9 | 52.9 | 56.0 | 81.0 | 80.9 |
| August | 73.3 | 75.2 | 77.5 | 80.2 | 89.8 | 84.2 | 86.8 | 96. 6 | 71.3 | 74.6 | 76.9 | 81.2 |
| September....- | 85.4 95.5 | 89.0 98.4 | 76.8 | 80.7 80.9 | 82.2 88.8 | 74.0 63.9 | 86.8 89.4 | 98.0 100.1 | - $\begin{array}{r}91.6 \\ 253.0\end{array}$ | 100.7 224 | 67.2 68.8 | 60.1 |
| October--.-.-- | 95.5 91.8 | 98.4 89.8 | 76.9 | 80.9 76.7 | 68.8 65.1 | 63.9 61.5 | 89.4 90.5 | 100.1 102.3 | $\underline{253.1}$ | 224.3 267.4 | 68.8 70.4 | 64.2 66.8 |
| December------- | 87.2 | 86.8 | 75.1 | 74.0 | 63.7 | 60.4 | 90.9 | 104.7 | 146.1 | 135.8 | 75.0 | 72.4 |

${ }^{1}$ Not available.

Table 8.-Employment and Pay-Roll Indexes, Manufacturing Industries-Continued

| Month and year | Tobacco manufactures |  |  |  |  |  | Paper and <br> printingGroup index |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Group index |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Chewing and } \\ \text { smoking tobacco } \\ \text { and snuff } \end{array}$ |  | Cigars and cigarettes |  |  |  |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Employ- } \\ \text { ment } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { ment }}{\text { Employ }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { Employ- }}{\text { Ement }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Employ } \\ \text { ment } \end{array}\right\|$ | Pay rolls |
| 1923. | 105.7 | 104, 1 | 102.7 | 101.4 | 106.2 | 104.5 | 99.2 | 96.2 |
| 1924. | 98. 8 | 99.4 | 102.7 | 101.6 | 98.2 | 99.2 | 99.7 | 99. 5 |
| 1925 | 95.5 | 96.5 | 94.6 | 97.0 | 95.8 | 96.3 | 101.1 | 104.3 |
| 1928. | 90.9 | 92.1 | 03.1 | 94.0 | 90.4 | 91.8 | 104. 1 | 110.8 |
| 1927 | 93.4 | ${ }^{91.0}$ | 82.6 | 84.8 | 94.9 | 91.8 | 104.1 | 111.0 |
| 1928. | 90.7 88.9 | ${ }_{81}^{86.1} 8$ | 75.6 68.0 | 77.4 71.3 | 92.8 86.0 | 87.2 83.1 | 105.0 11.3 | 112.3 |
| 1930 | 78.3 | 72.7 | 69.8 | 71.3 | 79.4 | 72.9 | 108.0 | 114.8 |
| 1931 | 72.1 | 60.1 | 71.9 | 69.0 | 72.1 | 58.9 | 96.3 | 97.3 |
| 1932. | 65.6 | 48.2 | 71.0 | 62.4 | 64.9 | 46.4 | 85.5 | 74.8 |
| 1933. | 89.1 | 44.1 | 64.2 | 56.0 | 62.9 | 42.6 | 86.7 | 68. 3 . |
| 1934 | 86. 2 | 48.8 | 64.6 | 59.7 | 66.3 | 47. 5 | 95.4 | 78. 5 |
| 1935 | ${ }^{61.3}$ | 47.7 | 57.9 | 58.7 | ${ }_{61.6}^{61}$ | 46.4 | 97.8 | 84.2 |
| 1936 | 61.0 | 50.0 | 56.0 | 59.5 | 61.6 | 48.8 | 100.8 | 91.6 |
| 1937. | 60.8 | 54.5 | 56.5 | 86.7 | 81.2 | 53.0 | 106.4 | 102.9 |
| 1897 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 57.1 | 47.1 | 57.2 | 63.7 | 57.0 | 45. 1 | 104.3 | ${ }^{88} 7$ |
| March | 60.8 | 52.4 | 58.9 57.0 | 67.3 | 60.6 61.2 | 50.8 50.8 | 107.1 | 100.6 104.1 |
| April. | 60.2 | 52.8 | 56.0 | 65.7 | 60.6 | 50.7 | 107.2 | 104.8 |
| May. | 59.9 | 53. 6 | 55.9 | 66.4 | 60.3 | 52.0 | 107.7 | 105.8 |
| June | 60.1 | 55.7 | 56.4 | 69.4 | 60.5 | 54.0 | 106.9 | 104.9 |
| July.- | ${ }^{60.6}$ | 55. 8 | 55.4 | 66.0 | 61.2 | 54. 5 | 106.0 | 101.6 |
| August | 61.8 | 57.2 | 55.7 | 66. 3 | 62.5 | 56.1 | 106. 3 | 102.6 |
| Septembe | 62.1 | 56.5 | 55.8 | 70.0 | 62.8 | 54.9 | 107.7 | 103. 7 |
| October | 62.6 | 57.9 | 56.2 | 68.2 | 63.3 | 56.6 | 107.9 | 105. 1 |
| November | 62.9 | 57.2 | 56.7 | 63.8 | 63.6 | 56.4 | 106. 4 | 101.5 |
| December | 60.8 | 85. 7 | 56.9 | 67.9 | 61.2 | 54.2 | 104.1 | 100. 8 |
| Month and year | Paper and printing-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Boxes, paper |  | Paper andpulp |  | Printing and publishing, book and job |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Printing and } \\ \text { publighing, } \\ \text { newspapers and } \\ \text { periodicals } \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | Employment | Pay rolls | Employment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Employ } \\ \text { ment } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { ment }}{\text { Employ- }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1923. | 100.0 | 97.3 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 98.3 | 95.5 | 98.9 | 94.7 |
| 1924. | 99.5 | 99.7 | 97.3 | 97.5 | 100.7 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 100.6 |
| 1925. | 100. 5 | 103.0 | 102.7 | 104. 1 | 101.0 | 104. 5 | 100.1 | 104.7 |
| 1926 | 102.1 | 108.9 | 105.8 | 109.1 | 104.9 | 112.5 | 101.7 | 110.3: |
| 1927 | 99.2 | 104.0 | 102.2 | 105. 3 | 106.9 | 114. 1 | 102.2 | 111. 1 |
| 1928 | 96.3 | 102.0 | 100.8 | 105.3 | 107.4 | 113.6 | 104.5 | 113.6 |
| 1929 | 97.9 | 102.9 | 106.1 | 112.5 | 113.1 | 118.7 | 111.0 | 121.8 |
| 1930 | 90.7 | 91.6 | 102.5 | 104. 6 | 110.9 | 115. 6 | 109.9 | 119.4 |
| 1931 | 81.8 | 79.0 | 89.5 | 82.1 | 100.7 | 99. 1 | 101.8 | 108.0 |
| 1932 | 73.5 | 62.4 | 81.9 | 61.4 | 85.3 | 72.4 | 92.9 | 88.6 |
| 1933 | 83.0 | 67.7 | 89.0 | 64.4 | 78.5 | 60.6 | 93.4 | 78.6 |
| 1934 | 91.5 | 81.1 | 103.8 | 78.6 | 84.7 | 70.0 | 98.6 | 85.9 |
| 1935. | 93.4 | 86.6 | 107.6 | 88.0 | 86.8 | 75.8 | 99.3 | 88.6 |
| 1936 | 96.2 | 92.5 | 109.4 | 97.0 | 91.0 | 81.7 | 102.9 | 96.8 |
| 1937 | 102.4 | 103.1 | 117.1 | 115.6 | 97.3 | 92.5 | 105.3 | 103.0 |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. | 100.1 | 98.0 | 113.7 | 109.9 | 96.2 | 91.4 | 103.4 | 97.2 |
| February | 101.5 | 103. 2 | 116.1 | 113.5 | 97.5 | 91.1 | 103.9 | 98.8 |
| March | 103.7 | 106.7 | 117.6 | 116.5 | 98.0 | 94, 2 | 105.6 | 103.3 |
| April. | 104.0 | 107.9 | 119.1 | 119.6 | 96.9 | 93.4 | 105.6 | 103.7 |
| May | 103.6 | 106. 2 | 120.2 | 121.8 | 97.3 | 94.6 | 106.1 | 104.7 |
| June. | 103.0 | 104.4 | 120.5 | 124.3 | 95.4 | 91.3 | 105.4 | 103.6 |
| July | 102.2 | 100.3 | 119.5 | 119.2 | 95.6 | 90.1 | 103.2 | 99.8 |
| August | 102.6 | 102.8 | 119.1 | 123.8 | 96.9 | 89.6 | 102.9 | 99.1 |
| September | 102.8 | 103.3 | 119.1 | 117.6 | 98.9 | 92.8 | 105.9 | 103.8 |
| October | 104.8 | 108.9 | 117.3 | 116.7 | 98.8 | 92.6 | 107.5 | 107.3 |
| Novembe | 103.3 | 102.6 | 113.6 | 105.4 | 98.3 | 93.1 | 107.0 | 106.1 |
| December | 96.9 | 92.8 | 109.4 | 98.8 | 98.0 | 95.9 | 106.6 | 108.4 |

Table 8.-Employment and Pay-Roll Indexes, Manufacturing Industries-Continued

| Month and year |  | Chemicals and allied products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Group index |  | Other than petroleum refining (subgroup) |  | Chemicals |  | Cottonseedoil, cake, and meal |  |  | Druggists ${ }^{3}$ preparations |  |
|  |  | Employment | Pay rolls | Employment | Pay rolls | $\underset{\text { ment }}{\text { Employ }}$ |  |  | loy- | $\begin{array}{l\|l} \text { Pay } \\ \text { rolls } \end{array}$ | Employment | Pay rolls |
| 1923. |  | 120.9 | 102.2 | 102.9 | 102.1 | 105.7 |  |  | 7.8 | 83.9 | 97.7 | 91.8 |
| 1924 |  | 96.8 | 96.4 | 96.9 | 97.0 | 98.0 |  |  | . 5 | 94.9 | 96.8 | 97.5 |
| 1925 |  | 100.3 | 101.4 | 100.2 | 100.9 | 96.3 |  |  | 1.71 | 121.2 | 105.5 | 110.7 |
| 1926 |  | 106.5 | 108.7 | 105.4 | 107.4 | (1) |  |  |  | (1) | 108.3 | 113.4 |
| 1927 |  | 104.2 | 107.8 | 102.8 | 106.8 | (1) |  |  | 7 0 | 151.3 | 110.4 | 119.2 |
| 1928 |  | 103.0 | 108.0 | 102.5 | 108.0 | (1) |  |  |  | (1) | 106.6 | 113.1 |
| 1929 |  | 115.7 | 120.8 | 113.6 | 118.4 | 109.2 |  |  | . 0 | 118.9 | 116.4 | 124.4 |
| 1930 |  | 109.4 | 112.2 | 105.6 | 106. 6 | 99.5 |  |  |  | ( ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 108.2 | 116.3 |
| 1931 |  | 95.4 | 92.0 | 92.7 | 87.7 | 85.1 |  |  | 4. 5 | 88.5 | 103.2 | 105.3 |
| 1932 |  | 85.5 | 71.7 | 82.2 | 66.9 | 76.0 |  |  | 5. 2 | 70.5 | 92.3 | 85.3 |
| 1933. |  | 97.5 | 76.2 | 95.4 | 72.5 | 93.3 |  |  | 8. 1 | 57.1 | 94.7 | 86.7 |
| 1934 |  | 110.7 | 91.6 | 108.8 | 89.0 | 114.9 |  |  | . 0 | 61.6 | 105. 2 | 98.1 |
| 1935 |  | 111.8 | 98.9 | 110.7 | 96.9 | 113.7 |  |  | 8. 0 | 57.8 | 102.9 | 102. 0 |
| 1936 |  | 114.8 | 107.8 | 113.8 | 106.4 | 121.3 |  |  | 1.1 | 55.7 | 102.5 | 105. 4 |
| 1937. |  | 123.8 | 132.7 | 123.8 | 131.4 | 134.1 |  |  | . 6 | 72.1 | 110.6 | 121.1 |
| 1897 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January |  | 120.2 | 119.4 | 120.4 | 119.4 | 130.8 |  |  | 1.1 | 76.2 | 106.5 | 113.1 |
| February |  | 121.8 | 123.6 | 122.4 | 123.9 | 131.4 |  |  | . 1 | 67.3 | 110.0 | 119.3 |
| March |  | 124.9 | 128.1 | 126.0 | 128.8 | 134.0 |  |  | 8. 7 | 58.6 | 112.2 | 121.2 |
| April. |  | 126.6 | 136.4 | 127.7 | 136.2 | 135.6 |  |  | 8. 7 | 50.3 | 111.5 | 119.8 |
| May |  | 124.5 | 136.7 | 124.6 | 136. 2 | 137.5 |  |  | 7. 8 | 42.3 | 108.3 | 118.0 |
| June. |  | 123.9 | 137.4 | 123.4 | 135.7 | 138.5 |  |  | 3. 9 | 38.6 | 108.8 | 121.3 |
| July. |  | 124.3 | 136.8 | 123.5 | 134. 9 | 139.5 |  |  | 1.8 | 35.3 | 106.2 | 112.0 |
| August |  | 124.9 | 140.7 | 124.1 | 137.7 | 137.2 |  |  | 4. 3 | 47.9 | 111.8 | 123.0 |
| Septembe |  | 128.6 | 138.0 | 128.9 | 137.7 | 137.4 |  |  | . 71 | 112.4 | 114.1 | 127.3 |
| October- |  | 126.5 | 137.5 | 126.7 | 136.1 | 135.2 | 150 |  | 1 | 118.9 | 114.8 | 128.9 |
| November |  | 122.7 | 132.1 | 122.4 | 129.6 | 129.8 | 141 |  | 1. 1 | 113.0 | 112.5 | 125.8 |
| December |  | 116.3 | 124.4 | 115.4 | 120.3 | 122.6 | 130 |  | . 91 | 104.8 | 110.5 | 124.0 |
| Month and year | Chemicals and allied products-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Explosives |  | Fertilizers |  | Paints and varnishes |  | Rayon and allied products |  | Soap |  | Petroleum refining |  |
|  | Em-ployment | Pay <br> t | Em-ployment | $\underset{\text { rolls }}{\text { Pay }}$ | Em-ployment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay } \\ & \text { rolls } \end{aligned}$ | Employ men | Pay rolls | Em-ployment | Pay rolls | Em-ployment | Pay rolls |
| 1823 | 108.5 | 5 109.5 | 100.5 | 99.1 | 95.6 | 91.6 | 87.3 | 91.3 | 104.9 | 105. 7 | 7103.0 | 102.3 |
| 1824 | 94. 8 | $8 \quad 97.6$ | 93.1 | 93.6 | 97.6 | 99.8 | 93.1 | 95.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.1 | 94.6 |
| 1825 | 96.7 | $7 \quad 92.9$ | 106.4 | 107.3 | 106.8 | 108.6 | 119.6 | 113.2 | 95.1 | 94.3 | 3 100.8 | 103. 1 |
| 1926 | 98.7 | $7{ }^{7} 92.2$ | 112.8 | 118.4 | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 110.8 | 112.7 |
| 1927 | 98.5 | $5 \quad 97.6$ | 100.8 | 106.9 | 117.5 | 123.3 | 164.8 | 141.2 | 82.9 | 100.3 | 3109.9 | 111.9 |
| 1928 | 95.4 | $4 \quad 92.2$ | 107.6 | 109.1 | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 104.7 | 108.3 |
| 1929 | 95.3 | 3102.0 | 113.4 | 108.3 | 122.3 | 129.6 | 244.4 | 220.2 | 88.6 | 96.7 | 7124.4 | 129.2 |
| 1930 | 79.7 | $7 \quad 74.7$ | 111.0 | 104.2 | (1) | (1) | 242.2 | 214.1 | (1) | (1) | 124.9 | 130.4 |
| 1831 | 80.4 | $4 \quad 66.9$ | 78.8 | 73.4 | 94.4 | 90.3 | 241.9 | 188.4 | 87.4 | 90.2 | 2106.2 | 105.8 |
| 1932 | 63.6 | $6 \quad 43.9$ | 56.5 | 43.7 | 87.3 | 71.1 | 214.3 | 146.2 | 82.7 | 74.4 | 498.7 | 87.5 |
| 1933 | 70.8 | $8 \quad 49.6$ | 70.7 | 44.0 | 95.9 | 73.0 | 276.7 | 190.3 | 88.3 | 71.9 | 106.5 | 88.4 |
| 1934 | 87.6 | 6 68.2 | 92.4 | 64.8 | 112.2 | 89.5 | 302.3 | 227.3 | 98.6 | 85.5 | 5118.3 | 100.3 |
| 1935 | 81.8 | $8 \quad 70.6$ | 88.3 | 69.1 | 120.0 | 101.9 | 337.0 | 265.9 | 99.2 | 93.9 | F 116.7 | 105. 6 |
| 1936 | 86.3 | 385.0 | 82.1 | 72.2 | 125.1 | 114.5 | 348.7 | 289.4 | 98.5 | 97.0 | - 118.3 | 112.4 |
| 1937. | 94.3 | 3 103.1 | 93.0 | 94.6 | 132.8 | 132.6 | 381.2 | 367.2 | 103.3 | 117.2 | 2 123.7 | 137.0 |
| 1887 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January . .-.--- | 94.0 | $0{ }^{0} 97.8$ | 87.1 | 77.8 | 128.0 | 120.3 | 367.6 | 338.1 | 100.3 | 107.1 | 1119.4 | 119.5 |
| February | 93.2 | $2 \quad 93.0$ | 96.1 | 86.9 | 131.2 | 127.2 | 370.4 | 344.5 | 109.8 | 124.5 | 5119.6 | 122.7 |
| March......-.-- | 90.2 | $2 \quad 97.5$ | 135.9 | 127.6 | 134.6 | 133.1 | 373.3 | 349.7 | 111.0 | 123.2 | 120.5 | 125.6 |
| April. | 92.4 | $4 \quad 107.6$ | 151.6 | 150.9 | 138.2 | 142.1 | 378.1 | 364.8 | 107.6 | 116.4 | 4122.0 | 137.0 |
| May | 90.7 | 7103.2 | 104.6 | 116.2 | 140.2 | 145.0 | 384.0 | 382.0 | 103.3 | 113.8 | -124. 1 | 138.3 |
| June | 94.8 | 8103.0 | 75.7 | 79.2 | 138.9 | 142.7 | 391.4 | 391.8 | 102.5 | 115.1 | 126.0 | 143.0 |
| July | 95.3 | 3 103.8 | 69.8 | 77.1 | 136.3 | 138.3 | 401.0 | 392.9 | 102.4 | 116.9 | 127.5 | 143.1 |
| August.-.----- | 95.8 | 8 107. 1 | 73.2 | 79.0 | 132.8 | 135.4 | 403.4 | 400.7 | 101.9 | 117.7 | 7128.2 | 150.5 |
| September.---- | 97.6 | $6{ }^{6} 106.4$ | 84.6 | 97.2 | 132.4 | 131.6 | 407.1 | 393.6 | 103.1 | 122.1 | 1127.2 | 143. 1 |
| October-.-.--- | 97.3 | 3110.5 | 80.5 | 83.2 | 131.6 | 134.1 | 387.5 | 374.9 | 102.8 | 121.1 |  | 142.3 |
| November.-..- | 95.4 | 4106.6 | 75.3 | 77.4 | 128.0 | 124.8 | 374.0 | 360.3 | 100.4 | 116.9 | 9 123.9 | 140.4 |
| December.-...- | 94.7 | 7 100.3 | 81.6 | 82.3 | 121.1 | 116.1 | 336.8 | 313.5 | 94.6 | 111.2 | 2 120.2 | 137.9 |

[^5]Table 8.-Employment and Pay-Roll Indexes, Manufacturing Industries-Continued

| Month and year | Rubber products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Group index |  | Rubber boots and shoes |  | Rubber goods, other than boots, shoes, tires, and inner tubes |  | Rubber tires and inner tubes |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { ment }}{\text { Employ- }}$ | Pay rolls | $\underset{\text { ment }}{\text { Employ- }}$ | Pay rolls | Employment | Pay rolls | Employment | Pay rolls |
| 1923 | 102.6 | 101.0 | 117.0 | 118.7 | 103.1 | 100. 1 | 97.7 | 96.8 |
| 1924 | 91.8 | 92.9 | 83.6 | 82.3 | 91.6 | 92.7 | 94.5 | 95.7 |
| 1925 | 105.6 | 106.1 | 99.4 | 99.0 | 105.3 | 107.2 | 107.8 | 107.5 |
| 1926 | 105.1 | 107.0 | 103.0 | 101.7 | (1) | (1) | 105. 4 | 107.2 |
| 1927 | 105.7 | 110.0 | 106.8 | 113.2 | 110.3 | 115. 5 | 103.3 | 107.0 |
| 1928 | 111.1 | 117.5 | 105. 0 | 107.1 | (1) | (1) | 109.9 | 116.8 |
| 1928 | 111.0 | 115. 1 | 102. 1 | 105.6 | 120.3 | 126.4 | 110.0 | 113.2 |
| 1930 | 85.9 | 84.7 | 82.0 | 77.4 | (1) | (1) | 79.0 | 79.3 |
| 1931. | 73.9 | 62.5 | 63.2 | 48. 6 | 102.3 | 89.9 | 64.9 | 56.2 |
| 1932 | 67.6 | 47.4 | 59.0 | 42.4 | 91.3 | 68.1 | 59.8 | 41.2 |
| 1933 | 79.1 | 55.0 | 72.0 | 51.0 | 105.3 | 75.3 | 69.9 | 48.8 |
| 1934 | 88.4 | 68.8 | 76.8 | 55.4 | 114.3 | 87.7 | 80.9 | 65.5 |
| 1935 | 85.6 | 74.2 | 67.5 | 51.2 | 116.6 | 98.3 | 77.9 | 71. 4 |
| 1936. | 90.8 | 87.6 | 74.0 | 59.9 | 124.7 | 114.4 | 81.5 | 85.1 |
| 1937. | 97.3 | 98.8 | 74.2 | 67.1 | 137.8 | 137.3 | 87.2 | 89.9 |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January------.-.- | 101.3 | 99.4 | 77.3 | 66.8 | 138.7 | 136.3 | 92.7 | 94.6 |
| February | 101.6 | 104.4 | 73.3 | 64.9 | 141.5 | 141.2 | 93.4 | 101. 3 |
| March. | 96.7 | 99.8 | 80.2 | 72.2 | 144. 2 | 146. 0 | 81.2 | 90.4 |
| April. | 96.7 | 100.3 | 76.0 | 68.2 | 147. 1 | 150.8 | 81.4 | 90.5 |
| May. | 103.6 | 109.2 | 76.3 | 72.7 | 146. 6 | 153. 5 | 93.7 | 1027 |
| June | 101.2 | 103.8 | 72.5 | 69.7 | 142. 1 | 144.9 | 92.7 | 97.9 |
| July | 96. 2 | 96.8 | 61.8 | 54.7 | 136.7 | 135.8 | 89.7 | 93.6 |
| August | 97.9 | 97.0 | 77.1 | 73.2 | 135. 1 | 134. 1 | 88.4 | 89.8 |
| September | 98.0 | 97.4 | 78.7 | 75. 9 | 134. 7 | 132.6 | 88.3 | 90.4 |
| October.- | 97.7 | 94.3 | 77.5 | 70.4 | 137.3 | 139.5 | 87.0 | 84.3 |
| November. | 90.9 | 82.0 | 71.9 | 62.1 | 128.2 | 121.7 | 80.8 | 72.9 |
| December | 86.0 | 77.1 | 68.0 | 54.6 | 120.9 | 110.9 | 76.6 | 70.8 |

1 Not available.

## TREND OF INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS EMPLOYMENT, BY STATES

A comparison of employment and pay rolls, by States and geographic divisions, in November and December 1937, is shown in table 9 for all groups combined, and for all manufacturing industries combined based on data supplied by reporting establishments. The percentage changes shown, unless otherwise noted, are unweightedthat is, the industries included in the manufacturing group and in the grand total have not been weighted according to their relative importance.

The totals for all manufacturing industries combined include figures for miscellaneous manufacturing industries in addition to the 89 manufacturing industries presented in table 4. The totals for all groups combined include all manufacturing industries, each of the nonmanufacturing industries presented in table 4 except building construction, and seasonal hotels.

Table 9.-Comparison of Employment and Pay Rolls in Identical Establishments in November and December 1937 by Geographic Divisions and by States
[Figures in italics are not compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, but are taken from reports issued by cooperating State organizations]

| Gengraphic division and State | Total-all groups |  |  |  |  | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Num ber estab-lishment | Number <br> on <br> pay roll <br> Decem- <br> ber <br> 1937 |  | Amount of pay roll (1 week) Decem. ter 1037 |  | Num ber stab-lishments | Number on pay roll Decem- ber 1937 |  | Amount of pay roll (1 week) Decem- ber 1937 |  |
| New Englan | 13, 403 | 843, 727 | -2.5 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dollars } \\ 18,726,717 \end{gathered}$ | -2.8 | 3,552 | 657, 297 | -5. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dollars } \\ 11,656,259 \end{gathered}$ | -5.1 |
| Maine- | 810 | 51, 159 | +1. | 1,022, 069 | +5.3 | 291 | 39, 658 |  | 747, 711 | +6.1 |
| New Hamp- shire........ |  | 35, | -2 | 68, 520 |  | 205 | 27, 532 |  | 485,759 |  |
| Vermont | 475 | 15, | -5. 5 | 335, 520 |  | 144 |  | -6. |  | -2.6 |
| Massachusett | 8, 304 | 461,933 | -1 | 10,516, 451 | -2.9 | 1,758 | 256, 257 | -5.4 | 6,471, 499 | $-6.0$ |
| Rhode Island | 1,257 | 84, 554 | -1.9 | 1, 788. 035 | +5.6 | 417 | 64, 267 | -4. 1 | 1, 272, 556 | $+6.7$ |
| Connecticu <br> ddle Atlantic | - 11,937 | 2, 1950, 3488 | -4.7 | + $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4, 396, } 122 \\ & 55919\end{aligned}$ | -7.5 | 742 5.446 | 160,571 195,159 | -6. 7 | 3, 494, 010 | $-10.1$ |
| New York | 20,666 | 2,965, 425 |  | 20, 491,014 |  | 82, ${ }^{5,466}$ | 1, 195, 49.8 | - 5.3 | 29,091, 1142 | 6. 8 |
| New Jersey | 4,281 | 345, 682 | -3 | 8,870, 062 | -3.2 | ${ }_{3} 840$ | 248, 496 |  | 6, 220, 787 |  |
| Pennsylvania | 7,680 | 859, 641 | -3. | 20, 558, 551 | 5. 3 | 2,9,40 | 517, 551 | -6. | 11, 658,730 | 4-10.5 |
| East North Central.- | 24, 467 | 2, 276, 576 | -4.7 | 57, 542, 749 | -10.1 | 8, 324 | 1, 765, 554 | -8. | 45, 697, 763 | -15.6 |
| Ohio- | 7,975 | 620,449 | -2.1 | 15, 313,027 | $-7.0$ | 2, 532 | 43E, 333 | -6. | 10, 240,696 | -11.7 |
| Indiana | 2,564 | 262, 229 | -6.8 | 6, 118,095 | $-11.6$ | 926 | 203, | -10.2 | 4, 746,260 | -15.4 |
| Illinois. | -6,361 | 626,782 | -2.5 | 16, 262,266 |  | 2,485 | 419, 406 | -6. | 10,710,581 | -6.7 |
| Michigan | -3,833 | 516,626 | -9.5 | 13, 699, 356 | -20.0 | 971 | 633, 150 | -11. | 115,166,356 | -24.4 |
| Wisconsin. | -9,734 | 250, 490 | -3.5 | 6,150,005 | -7. | 71,466 | 171,383 |  | 4,233, 92 | -7.2 |
| West North Cent Minnesota | 11,802 | 433,160 87,316 |  | 10, 379, 848 | -2.4 | 2,412 | 207, 156 | -3.7 | 4, 882, 340 | -5.8 |
| Iowa | 1, 744 | 64, 827 | -1.0 | 1, 277,953 | -2.0 | 403 | 38,881 36,304 | -8.2 | 1, 8776,477 | -6.2 |
| Missouri | 3,083 | 172, 441 | + | 3, 975, 168 | -2.2 | 878 | 91,001 | -1. | 1, 919,530 | -6.5 |
| North Dako | 500 | 4,982 |  | 126, 241 | -1.9 | 54 |  |  | 18, 204 | -4.8 |
| South Dako | 415 | 7,557 | 2. 8 | 201, 005 | -2.1 | 36 | 2,084 | -9.3 | 56,577 | -4.4 |
| Nebraska | 1, 524 | 34, 979 |  | 820,470 | -2.9 | 164 | 11, 775 | 6.9 | 290, 726 | $-11.0$ |
| Kansas | ${ }^{8} 2.847$ | 61, 658 | . 7 | 1, 44, 100 |  |  | 26, 880 | -s. 3 | 683,438 | -2. 9 |
| South Atlantic | 11,017 | 851, 141 | -1.0 | 16, 454, 768 | -2.5 | 2,789 | 547, 741 | -3.6 | 9,412,765 | -7.2 |
|  |  | $15,092$ | 2 | 371, 678 | - | 85 | 10, 958 | -5. | 268, 149 | $\pm$-10.1 <br> -10. |
| Maryland. District of | 1, 276 | 194, 204 | -2.4 | 9, 057,795 | - | 696 | 87,681 | -6.9 | 1,977, 378 | -10.s |
| lumbia | 1, | 45,459 | +7.9 | 1. 167, 377 | +7.6 | 35 | 3,010 | +. 2 | 103.643 | +1.6 |
| Virginia | 2, ${ }^{1,231}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 118,032 \\ & 146,334 \end{aligned}$ | -. 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,263,963 \\ & 3,605,271 \end{aligned}$ | -5.9 | 465 | 56, 348 | $-1.3$ | 1, $1,2704,789$ |  |
| North Carolina | 1, 412 | 151, 053 | -2.8 | 2, 233, 391 | $-2.6$ | 571 | 135, 017 | -3.4 | 1, 959, 282 | -3.0 |
| South Caro | 781 | 78, 058 |  | 1, 080, 432 | -7. | 212 | 69,437 | 2.7 | 918, 129 | -8.5 |
| Georgia | 1,497 | 111, 974 | -1.3 | 1, 766, 706 | -2.0 | 369 | 84, 341 | -2.5 | 1, 152,308 | -4.5 |
| Florida | 4, ${ }^{1}$ |  | +10.7 | 908, 155 | + |  | 21,866 | + | 348, 487 | -1.1 |
| East South Cent | 4, 845 | 295, 007 | -1.7 | 5, 309, 623 | -3.1 | 1,003 | 179, 252 | -4.3 | 2, 950, 215 | -6. 1 |
| Kentucky | 1, 320 | 84, 597 | -1.4 | 1,762, 018 | -2.2 | 295 | 33, 933 | -6.7 | 662, 289 | -3.7 |
| Tennessee | 1,434 | 100, 643 | -2.9 | 1,735, | -6.1 | 373 | 71, 887 | -5.3 | 1, 168, 531 | 9.8 |
| Mlabama-- | ${ }^{1}, 270$ | -80, 244 | +.3 | 1, 317,717 | -2.8 | 239 | 12,575 | $-8.5$ | 948, 17045 | -2,9 |
| West South Centr | 4, 898 | 208, 972 | -1.9 | 4, 741, 888 | -1.7 | 1,142 | 98, 375 | -5.3 | 2,082,877 | -5. 2 |
| Arkansas. | ${ }^{10} 788$ | 28,915 |  | 509, 326 | -2.4 | 248 | 18,060 |  | 296,681 | -2.1 |
| Louisiana | 1,033 | 48, 238 | -2.9 | 936, 690 | -2.5 | 226 | 23, 930 | -8.4 | 396, 394 | -9.1 |
| Oklahom | 1,392 | 44, 893 | -1.8 | 1, 121, 802 | . | 142 | 11,851 | -4.9 | 283, 163 | -3.7 |
| Texas | 111,735 | 86, 326 | -1.4 | 2, 174,050 | $-1.7$ | 526 | 44, 634 | -6. | 1,108,639 | $-5.0$ |
| Mountain | 4,259 | 141, 990 | -4.4 | 3, 798, 975 | -5.8 | 547 | 41, 220 | -12.6 | 1, 010, 268 | $-18.6$ |
| Montana | ${ }_{684}^{684}$ | 20, 488 | $-8.2$ | 602, 514 | -9.5 | ${ }_{51}^{78}$ | 5,522 | $-6.5$ | 141,027 | -10.5 |
| Idaho. | 463 | 11,689 | -11.6 | 295, 706 | -14.1 | 51 | 3,652 | $-25.5$ | 76, 008 | -36.4 |
| W yoming | 324 | 10, 263 | -2.3 | 310, 507 | (12) | 39 | 2,169 | -10.6 | 66, 964 | -11.6 |
| Colorado | 1,229 | 48, 359 | -2.5 | 1, 221, 296 | -3.6 | 183 | 17, 564 | -10.5 | 415, 219 | $-16.1$ |
| New Mexic | 314 | 7,012 | -1.4 | 158, 371 | -4 | 31 | 788 | -12.8 | 13, 057 |  |
| Arizona | 468 | 17,781 23,100 | +.2 -5.9 | 467, 322 | -4.0 | 40 | 2,808 7,891 | -4.8 | 72,216 | -5.1 |
| Neve | 189 | 3,302 | -5.9 | 100, 547 | -5.5 | 24 | , | -6.6 | 26, 761 | $-6.8$ |
| Pacific. | 9, 577 | 428, 224 | -2.6 | 11, 919, 824 | -2.2 | 2,471 | 216, 022 | -9.5 | 5, 807, 598 | -8.6 |
| Washingt | 2, 949 | 92, 018 | $-5.6$ | 2, 370, 514 | -6.6 | 546 | 45,962 | -12.4 | 1, 099,827 | -14.0 |
| Oregon- California | \| 13,375 | 47, 488. | -7.4 | 1, 188, 356 | -8.4 +1 | 303 1,628 | 25, 058 145,002 | -14.9 -7.5 | 561,933 <br> $4.145,836$ | -16.8 <br> -6.8 |

1 Includes banks and trust companies, construction, municipal, agricultural, and office employment, amusement and recreation, professional services, and trucking and handling. ${ }^{3}{ }^{3}$ Includes laundries.
${ }^{3}$ Includes laundering and cleaning, and water, light and power. ${ }^{4}$ Weighted percentage change.
${ }^{5}$ Includes automobiles, and miscellaneous services, restaurants, and building and contracting.

- Includes construction, but not public works.
${ }^{7}$ Does not include logging.
Includes financial institutions, miscellaneous services, and restaurants.
- Weighted percentage change including hired farm labor.
${ }^{10}$ Includes automobile dealers and garages, and sand, gravel, and building stone.
${ }^{11}$ Includes business and personal service. $\quad{ }^{12}$ Less than 1 io of 1 percent.
${ }^{13}$ Includes banks, insurance, and office employment. ${ }^{14}$ Includes crude-petroleum producing.


## INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS EMPLOYMENT IN PRINCIPAL METROPOLITAN AREAS

A comparison of employment and pay rolls in November and December 1937 is made in table 10 for 13 metropolitan areas which had a population of 500,000 or over in 1930. Cities within these areas, but having a population of 100,000 or over are not included as data concerning them are tabulated separately and are available on request. Footnotes in the table indicate which cities are excluded. The figures represent reports from cooperating establishments and cover both full- and part-time workers in the manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries presented in table 4, with the exception of building construction, and include also miscellaneous industries.
Table 10.-Comparison of Employment and Pay Rolls in Identical Establishments in November and December 1937 by Principal Metropolitan Areas

| Metropolitan area | Number <br> of estab- <br> lishmentsNumber <br> on pay roll <br> December <br> 1937 | Percentage <br> change <br> from <br> November <br> 1037 | Amount of <br> pay roll <br> (1 week) <br> December <br> 1937 | Percentage <br> change <br> from |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| November |  |  |  |  |
| New York 1937 |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Does not include Elizabeth, Jersey City, Newark, or Paterson, N. J.; nor Yonkers, N. Y.

2 Does not include Gary, Ind.
${ }^{3}$ Does not include Camden, N. J.
${ }^{4}$ Does not include Long Beach, Calif.

- Figures relate only to city of Boston. ${ }^{6}$ Does not include Oakland, Calif.


## Public Employment

Employment created by the Federal Government includes employment in the regular agencies of the Government, employment on the various construction programs wholly or partially financed by Federal funds, and employment on relief-work projects.

Construction projects financed by the Public Works Administration are those projects authorized by title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933. This program of public works was extended to June 30, 1937, by the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 and title II of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1936. The First Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1936, cited as the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936, reappropriated unobligated funds originally made available under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 and authorized the use of $\$ 300,000,000$ from funds on hand or received from the sale of securities. The Public Works Administration was continued until July 1, 1939, by the Public Works Administration Extension Act of 1937.

By authority of Public Resolution No. 11, Seventy-fourth Congress, approved April 8, 1935, the President, in a series of Executive orders, inaugurated a broad program of work to be carried out by 61 units of the Federal Government. The Works Program was continued by title Il of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1936, cited as the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936, and was further continued by the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937. Employment created by this program includes employment on Federal projects and employment on projects operated by the Works Progress Administration. Federal projects are those conducted by Federal agencies which have received allotments from The Works Program fund. Projects operated by the Works Progress Administration are those projects conducted under the supervision of the Works Progress Administration with the cooperation of States, cities, or counties.
The Civilian Conservation Corps, created in April 1933, was further extended under the authority of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935. During the fiscal year 1937 the Civilian Conservation Corps was continued from appropriations authorized by the First Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1936. Beginning with July 1, 1937, the Civilian Conservation Corps was continued for 3 years by an act of Congress.

## EXECUTIVE SERVICE OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Statistics of employment and pay rolls for the executive service of the Federal Government in November and December 1937 are given in table 11.

Table 11.-Employment and Pay Rolls for the Executive Service of the United States Government, November and December $1937{ }^{1}$
[Subject to revision]

| Item | Employment |  | Percentage change | Pay rolls |  | Percentage change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Decem. ber | November ${ }^{2}$ |  | December | November ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| Entire service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 889, 550 | 821, 271 | +8.31 | \$137, 217, 360 | \$124, 664, 980 | +10.07 |
| Regular appropriation | 757, 529 | 685, 022 | +10.58 | 120, 397, 119 | 107, 340, 280 | $+12.16$ |
| Emergency appropriation | 63, 593 | 66, 178 | $-3.91$ | 8, 605, 128 | 8, 935, 035 | -3.69 |
| Force-account.----- | 68,428 | 70,071 | $-2.34$ | 8,215,113 | 8,389,665 | -2.08 |
| Inside the District of Columbia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total --......---.-.......- | 114, 120 | 112, 176 | +1.73 +1.49 | 20, 191, 679 | 19, 614, 936 | +2.94 |
| Regular appropriation | 93, 885 | 92, 507 | +1.49 +5.09 | 17, 144, 647 | 16, 690, 302 | +2.72 |
| Emergency appropriatio | 14, 501 | 13,799 | $+5.09$ | 2, 157, 301 | 2, 046,553 | $+5.41$ |
| Force-account Outside the District of Oolumb | 5,734 | 5,870 | $-2.32$ | 889,731 | 878,081 | +1.33 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular appropriation | 663, 644 | 592, 515 | +12.00 | 103, 252, 472 | 90, 649,978 | $+13.90$ |
| Emergency appropriation | 49, 092 | 52, 379 | -6.28 | 6, 447, 827 | 6, 888, 482 | $-6.40$ |
| Force-account.-.-... | 62,694 | 64, 201 | -2.35 | 7,325, 382 | 7,511,584 | -2. 48 |

${ }^{1}$ Data includes number of employees receiving pay during the last pay period of the month.
2 Revised.
The monthly record of employment in the executive service of the United States Government from December 1936 to December 1937, inclusive, is shown in table 12.

Table 12.-Employment in the Executive Service of the United States Government, by Months, December 1936 Through December $1937{ }^{1}$
[Subject to revision]

| Month | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { District } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Outside } \\ \text { District } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Columbia } \end{array}$ | Total | Month | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { District } \\ \text { of of } \\ \text { Columbia } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Outside } \\ \text { District } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Columbia } \end{array}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1956$ <br> December. | 116, 345 | 712,962 | 829,307 | June_...- 1987 | 111, 981 | 758, 756 | 870, 737 |
| 1087 |  |  |  | July ${ }^{2}$ | 110, 842 | 738, 121 | 849,063 |
| January | 116, 259 | 713,924 | 830, 183 | August ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ | 111,301 | 731, 805 | 843, 106 |
| February | 116, 259 | 710,462 | 826, 721 | September ${ }^{2}$ | 111, 296 | 725,339 | 836,635 |
| March | 116.535 | 713,047 | 829,582 | October ${ }^{2}$. | 110.808 | 717,654 | 828, 462 |
| April | 116, 755 | 718,884 | 835, 639 | November ${ }^{2}$ | 112, 176 | 709, 095 | 821, 271 |
| May | 116. 274 | 724.247 | 840, 521 | December. | 114, 120 | 775.430 | 889, 550 |

${ }^{1}$ From June 1937 data include number of employees receiving pay during the last pay period of the month.
${ }^{1}$ Reyised.

## CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS FINANCED BY THE PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Details concerning employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked during December on construction projects financed by Public Works Administration funds are given in table 13, by type of project.
Table 13.-Employment and Pay Rolls on Projects Financed From Public Works Administration Funds, December $1937{ }^{1}$
[Subject to revision]

| Type of project | Wage earners |  | Monthly pay-roll disbursements | Number of man-hours worked during month | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Aver- } \\ \text { age } \\ \text { earn- } \\ \text { ings } \\ \text { por } \\ \text { hour } \end{gathered}$ | Value of material orders placed during month |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Maximum number employed ${ }^{2}$ | Weekly average |  |  |  |  |
|  | Federal projects financed from N. I. R. A. funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| All projects. | ${ }^{3} 18,587$ | 17,150 | \$1, 904, 304 | 2,364,456 | \$0.805 | \$1.439,209 |
| Building const | 3, 291 | 2, 688 | 379,571 | 335, 267 | 1.132 | 539,203 |
| Naval vessels | 4,893 | 4,782 | 634, 030 | 727,098 | . 872 | 109,704 |
| Public roads |  | 5,491 | 341, 638 | 639,867 | . 534 | 275, 000 |
| Reclamation | 2,066 | 1,934 | 237, 639 | 289, 521 | . 821 | 420, 388 |
| River, harbor, and flood control.--------------- Miscellaneous-.-- | 2, ${ }_{263}$ | 2,033 222 | 290,141 21,285 | 350,442 22,261 | . 8288 | 88,215 6,699 |
|  | Non-Federal projects financed from N. I. R. A. funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| All proiects. | 15,903 | 13,083 | \$1, 400, 323 | 1,389,384 | \$1.008 | \$2,475,905 |
| Building construction | 6,834 | 5,670 | 648, 833 | 559,977 | 1.159 | 1,147,030 |
| Railroad constructio | 64 |  |  | 445 | . 503 |  |
| Streets and roads.- | 1,240 | 998 | 59, 608 | 80, 635 | $\begin{array}{r}.739 \\ \hline 1005\end{array}$ | 110,776 1,04123 |
| Water and sewerage Miscellaneous.-.-- | 6, 171 1,594 | 5,016 1,335 | 593,914 97,744 | 590, 777 157,550 | 1.005 .620 | $1,041,123$ 176,976 |
|  | Projects financed from E. R. A. A. 1935, 1936, and 1937 funds ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| All projects ${ }^{7}$ | 70,228 | 57,932 | \$5, 685, 040 | 6,734, 009 | \$0.844 | \$9,538, 378 |
| Building construction | 35, 411 | 29, 013 | 3, 046,998 | 3, 162, 275 | 964 | 4, 579,088 |
| Electrification. | 604 | 501 | 39,900 | 53, 212 | . 750 | 107,883 |
| Heavy engineering. | 5,931 | 5, 052 | 527.712 | 662, 881 | . 796 | 915.765 |
| Reclamation.....-.............. | 698 | 641 | 79, 235 | 95, 427 | . 830 | 137, 561 |
| River, harbor, and flood control.- | 129 | 93 | 2,737 | 6,128 | . 447 | 5,311 |
| Streets and roads.... | 14,090 | 11,410 | 839, 807 | 1,371,055 | . 613 | 1,420, 289 |
| Water and sewerage... Miscellaneous....---- | 12,001 1,364 | 10,069 1,153 | 996,711 151,940 | 1, 204, 047 | .828 .849 | $2,161,093$ 211,388 |

1 Data are for the month ending on the 15th.
; Maximum number employed during any 1 week of the month by each contractor and Government agency doing force-account work.
${ }^{8}$ Includes weekly average for public roads.
4 Under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Public Roads.
8 Not available; weekly average included in total for all projects.

- These data are also included in separate tables covering projects financed by The Works Program.
${ }^{7}$ Includes a maximum of 8,331 and an average of 6,748 employees working on low-cost housing projects financed from E. R. A. A. 1935 funds who were paid $\$ 879,347$ for 833,606 man-hours of labor. Material orders in the amount of $\$ 725,399$ were placed for these projects. These data are also included in separate tables covering projects financed from The Works Program.

Federal construction projects for which data are included in tables 13 and 14 are financed by allotments made by the Public Works Administration to the various agencies and departments of the Federal Government from funds provided under the National Industrial Recovery Act. The major portion of the low-cost housing program now under way, however, is financed by funds provided under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935. The work is performed either by commercial firms which have been awarded contracts, or by day labor hired directly by the Federal agencies.

Non-Federal projects are financed by allotments made by the Public Works Administration from funds available under either the National Industrial Recovery Act, the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, or the First Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1936. Most of the allotments have been made to the States and their political subdivisions, but occasionally allotments have been made to commercial firms. In financing projects for the States or their political subdivisions from funds appropriated under the National Industrial Recovery Act, the Public Works Administration makes a direct grant of not more than 30 percent of the total labor and material cost. When funds provided under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 or the First Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1936 are used to finance a nonFederal project, as much as 45 percent of the total cost may be furnished in the form of a grant. The remaining 55 percent or more of the cost is financed by the recipient. When circumstances justify such action, the Public Works Administration may provide the grantee with the additional funds by means of a loan. Allotments to commercial enterprises are made only as loans. All loans made by the Public Works Administration carry interest charges and have a definite date of maturity. Collateral posted with the Public Works Administration to secure loans may be offered for sale to the public. In this way a revolving fund is provided which enlarges the scope of the activities of the Public Works Administration.

Commercial loans have been made, for the most part, to railroads. Railroad work financed by loans made by the Public Works Administration falls under three headings: First, construction work in the form of electrification, the laying of rails and ties, repairs to buildings, bridges, etc.; second, the building and repairing of locomotives and passenger and freight cars in shops operated by the railroads; and third, locomotive and passenger- and freight-car building in commercial shops.

## MONTHLY TREND

A summary of employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked on projects financed from Public Works Administration funds from July 1933 to December 1937, inclusive, is given in table 14.

Table 14.-Employment and Pay Rolls, July 1933 to December 1937, Inclusive, on Projects Financed From Public Works Administration Funds ${ }^{1}$
[Subject to revision]

| Year and month | Maximum number cf wage earners ${ }^{2}$ | Pay-roll disbursements | Number of man-hours worked | Average earnings per hour | Value of material orders placed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 1833 to December 1937 3 |  | \$1, 052, 471, 011 | 1, 537, 861, 240 | \$0.684 | \$1, 833, 113, 302 |
| July to December 1933 |  | 33, 244, 066 | 62, 209,479 | . 534 | 75, 587, 773 |
| January to December 1934 |  | 308, 303, 662 | 523,484, 012 | . 689 | $4610,009,718$ |
| January to December $1935{ }^{3}$ |  | 270, 548, 829 | 302, 127, 344 | . 690 | 4 439, 244, 485 |
| January to December $1936{ }^{3}$ |  | 271, 331,937 | 353, 259, 435 | . 768 | - 432, 513, 423 |
| 19873 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 202, 175 | 15, 439,981 | 18,768, 676 | . 823 | 26, 922, 308 |
| February | 174, 990 | 13, 796, 390 | 16, 580, 393 | . 832 | 19, 390, 733 |
| March. | 173, 574 | 13, 353, 904 | 16, 341, 250 | . 817 | 20, 652, 435 |
| April | 192, 201 | 15,242,390 | 19, 068, 352 | . 799 | 26, 135, 173 |
| May | 206, 019 | 15, 850, 554 | 19,984,975 | . 793 | 32, 077, 717 |
| June- | 204, 098 | 16,430, 649 | 20,510,465 | . 801 | 26, 151, 770 |
| July . | 198,483 | 16, 250, 846 | 20, 057, 290 | . 810 | 24, 945, 172 |
| August | 187, 822 | 15, 426, 466 | 19, 115, 326 | . 807 | 25, 714, 152 |
| September | 166,958 | 14, 309, 249 | 17, 382, 805 | . 823 | 23, 527, 633 |
| October. | 149, 564 | 12,903, 311 | 15, 551,087 | . 830 | 20,924, 319 |
| November ${ }^{5}$ | 121, 102 | 10,959, 110 | 12, 932,502 | . 847 | 15, 862, 999 |
| December ${ }^{5}$ | 104, 718 | 8,989, 667 | 10, 487, 849 | . 857 | 13, 453, 492 |

${ }^{1}$ Data are for the month ending on the 15th.
2 Maximum number employed during any 1 week of the month by each contractor and Government agency doing force-account work. Includes weekly average for public-roads projects.
${ }_{3}$ Includes employees working on non-Federal projects financed from E. R. A. A. 1935 and 1936 funds and low-cost housing projects financed from E. R. A. A. 1935 funds. These data are also included in separate tables covering projects financed by The Works Program.

4 Includes orders placed by railroads for new equipment.
${ }^{5}$ Includes employees working on non-Federal projects financed from E. R. A. A. 1937 funds. These data are also included in separate tables covering projects financed by The Works Program.

## THE WORKS PROGRAM

A detailed record of employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked on projects financed by The Works Program in December is shown in table 15, by type or project.

Table 15.-Employment and Pay Rolls on Projects Financed by The Works Program December 1937 ${ }^{1}$
[Subject to revision]

| Type of project | Wage earners |  | Monthly pay-roli disbursements | Number of man-hours worked during month | A verage earnings per hour | Value of material orders placed during month |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Maxi- } \\ \text { mum } \\ \text { number } \\ \text { employed } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Weekly average |  |  |  |  |
|  | Federal projects |  |  |  |  |  |
| All projects. | ${ }^{2} 186,133$ | 168, 176 | \$10, 173, 186 | 19,720, 376 | \$0. 516 | \$4, 845, 962 |
| Building construction. | 52, 866 | 48,295 | 3, 011, 317 | 5,420,321 | 556 | 831,770 |
| Electrification. | 779 | 650 | 51,902 | 86, 042 | . 603 | 207, 638 |
| Forestry ${ }^{\text {3 }}$ | 14, 338 | 12, 078 | 596, 481 | 1,445, 036 | . 413 | 111, 949 |
| Grade-crossing elimination ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 10, 100 | 8,035 | 585, 561 | -938, 814 | . 624 | 915, 087 |
| Hydroelectric power plants ${ }^{\text {5 }}$-........ | 4,264 | 3,838 | 131, 789 | 590, 982 | . 223 , | 31, 000 |
| Plant, crop, and livestock conservation ${ }^{3}$ | 13,723 | 13, 026 | 648,984 | 1, 716, 498 | . 378 | 135, 444 |
| Professional, technical, and clerical. | 7,485 | 7, 133 | 510, 549 | -948, 307 | . 538 | 38, 703 |
| Publie roads 4...----.....-.............. | 10,523 | 8,340 | 548,626 | 965, 952 | . 568 | 933, 459 |
| Reclamation- | 46, 146 | 43,517 | 2, 781, 334 | 5, 303, 963 | . 524, | 1,211,901 |
| River, harbor, and flood control | 16, 852 | 15, 261 | 938, 182 | 1,422, 206 | . 660 | 258, 393 |
| Streets and roads............... | 5,758 | 5,007 | 241, 522 | 541,390 | . 446 | 85, 908 |
| Water and sewerage | 1,137 | 1,037 | 34, 526 | 127, 023 | . 272 | 31, 741 |
| Miscellaneous... | 2,162 | 1,959 | 92, 413 | 213, 844 | . 432 | 52,969 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15.-Employment and Pay Rolls on Projects Financed by The Works Program December $1937{ }^{1}$-Continued

| Type of projert | Wage earners |  | Monthly pay-roll disbursements | Number of man-hours worked during month | Average earnings per hour | Value of material orders placed during month |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Maxi- } \\ \text { mumber } \\ \text { number } \\ \text { employed } \end{array}\right\|$ | Weekly average |  |  |  |  |
| All projects.....-.-.....................- | P. W. A. projects financed from E. R. A. A. 1935, 1936, and 1937 funds ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 270,228 | 57,932 | \$5, 685, 040 | 6,734, 609 | \$0. 844 | \$9,538, 378 |
| Building construction | 35,411 604 | 29,013 | $3,046,908$ 39,900 | $3,162,275$ 53,212 | 964 750 | 4, 579, 088 |
| Heavy engineering | 5,931 | 5, 052 | 527, 712 | 662, 881 | 796 | 915, 765 |
| Reclamation. | 698 | 641 | 79, 235 | 95,427 | . 830 | 137, 561 |
| River, harbor, and flood | 129 | 93 | 2,737 | 6,128 | . 447 | 5,311 |
| Streets and roads.. | 14,090 | 11,410 | 839,807 | 1,371, 055 | . 613 | 1,420,289 |
| Water and sewerage | 12,001 | 10, 069 | 996, 711 | 1, 204, 047 | . 828 | 2, 161,093 |
| Miscellaneous... | 1,364 | 1,153 | 151,940 | 178, 984 | . 849 | 211, 388 |
|  | Projects operated ly Works Progress Administration ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| All projects | 1,668, 085 |  | \$84,570, 148 | 162, 858, 030 | \$0. 519 | (8) |
| Conservation | 61,719 |  | 3, 044, 525 | 6, 025, 747 | . 505 |  |
| Highway, road, and street | 617, 191 |  | 27, 485, 300 | 58, 791, 749 | . 468 |  |
| Housing-. | 1,578 |  | 113,324 | 162,858 | . 696 |  |
| Professional, technical, and clerical..- | 185, 166 |  | 13, 531, 223 | 20, 357, 254 | . 665 |  |
| Public buildings........ | 166, 899 |  | 9,358, 532 | 14, 168, 649 | . 661 |  |
| Publicly owned or operated utilities. | 155, 132 |  | 8, 203, 304 | 15, 308, 655 | . 536 |  |
| Recreational facilities ${ }^{\text {a }}$.........-.-.--- | 143, 455 |  | 7,780, 454 | 13, 191, 500 | . 590 |  |
| Sanitation and health- | 51, 711 |  | 2, 288, 394 | 5, 211, 457 | . 438 |  |
| Sewing, canning, gardening, etc | 185, 157 |  | 8, 118, 734 | 20,357, 254 | . 399 |  |
| Transportation...--- | 30,026 |  | 1, 691, 403 | 2,768, 586 | . 611 |  |
| Not elsewhere classifled. | 60,051 |  | 2,959,955 | 6, 514, 321 | . 454 |  |

i Unless otherwise noted data are for the month ending on the 15th.
${ }^{2}$ Maximum number employed during any 1 week of the month by each contractor and Government agency doing force-account work.
${ }_{3}$ The date for the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, under plant, crop, and livestock conservation and the Bureal of Forest Service, under forestry, are for the calendar month.
4 These data are for projects under the jurisdiction of the Burean of Public Roads.
5 These data are for projects under construction in Puerto Rico.

- Includes data for 61,897 employees working on non-Federal projects and 8,331 employees working on low-cost housing projects. These data are included in separate tables covering projects under the jurisdietion of P. W. A.
? Data are for the calendar month.
Data on a monthly basis are not available.
- Exclusive of buildings.

Statistics on employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked on National Youth Administration work projects and Student Aid in December are shown in table 16, by type of project.

Table 16.-Employment and Pay Rolls on National Youth Administration Projects Financed by The Works Program, December $1937{ }^{1}$
[Subject to revision]

| Type of program | Number of persons einployed | Monthly pay-roll disbursements | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { man-hours } \\ & \text { worked } \\ & \text { during } \\ & \text { month } \end{aligned}$ | A verage earnings per hour | Value of material orders placed 3uring month |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 426, 060 | \$4, 236, 685 | 13,076, 042 | \$0.324 |  |
| Work projects | 137, 929 | 2,397, 423 | 6, 376,430 | . 378 | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| Student Ajd... | 288, 131 | 1,839, 243 | 6,699,612 | . 275 | ${ }^{(3)}$ |

1 These data are for the calendar month.
${ }^{2}$ Data are not available on a monthly basis.
${ }^{3}$ No expenditures for materials on this type of project.

## MONTHLY TREND

Employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked on projects financed by The Works Program from the beginning of the program in July 1935 to December 1937, inclusive, are given in table 17.

Table 17.-Employment and Pay Rolls July 1935 to December 1937, Inclusive, on Projects Financed by The Works Program ${ }^{1}$
[Subject to revision]

| Month and year | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Maximum } \\ \text { number } \\ \text { employed } 2 \end{array}$ | Pay-roll dis bursements | Number of man-hours worked | Aver- <br> age <br> earn- <br> ings <br> per <br> hour | Value of material orders placed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 1935 to December 1937, inclusive ${ }^{3}$ - -- | Federal projects |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \$421, 757, 458 | 888, 294, 764 | \$0.475 | \$262, 841, 149 |
| July to December 1935 |  | 34, 813, 554 | 77, 558, 683 | . 449 | 34, 358, 011 |
| January to December 1936 |  | 234, 065, 335 | 515, 733, 359 | . 454 | 147, 745, 408 |
| 1937 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 328,867 | 15, 652,964 | 32, 064, 351 | . 488 | 7,595, 246 |
| February | 267, 525 | 13, 024, 133 | 27, 260, 313 | . 478 | 6, 874, 851 |
| March. | 249, 690 | 12,504, 885 | 25, 666, 281 | . 487 | 7, 356, 372 |
| April. | 254, 524 | 13, 432, 725 | 26,680, 307 | . 503 | 6,901,508 |
| May. | 266, 686 | 14, 154, 856 | 27, 170,573 | . 521 | 7, 563, 201 |
| June. | 284,893 | 14, 794, 640 | 28, 754, 978 | . 515 | 8, 608, 759 |
| July | 262, 487 | 12,799, 774 | 24, 371, 372 | . 525 | 7,041, 736 |
| August | 207, 331 | 12, 004, 981 | 21, 623, 626 | . 555 | 6.929, 085 |
| September | 193, 114 | 11,500,978 | 20, 583, 498 | . 559 | 5, 566, 224 |
| October | 192, 631 | 11, 452, 256 | 20, 335, 431 | . 563 | 6, 261, 009 |
| November. | 184, 654 | 10, 857, 382 | 19,511, 587 | . 556 | 5, 193, 777 |
| December. | 186, 133 | 10, 173, 186 | 19, 720,376 | . 516 | 4, 845, 962 |

[^6]Table 17.-Employment and Pay Rolls July 1935 to December 1937, Inclusive, on Projects Financed by The Works Program-Continued


4 These data are included in tables covering projects under the jurisdiction of the Public Works Administration. The data for December include $6,1,897$ employees working on non-Federal projects and 8,331 employees working on low-cost housing projects.
${ }_{5}$ These data are for a calendar month and exclude both work projects and student Aid of the National Youth Administration, which appear in a separate table.
${ }^{8}$ Data on a monthly basis are not available. Includes rentals and services and some sponsors' contributions.

Table 18 shows the employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked on work projects of the National Youth Administration from January 1936 to December 1937, inclusive. Similar data for Student Aid are shown from September 1935 to December 1937, inclusive.

Table 18.-Employment and Pay Rolls From Beginning of Program Through December 1937 on National Youth Administration Projects Financed by The Works Program ${ }^{1}$
[Subject to revision]

| Month and year | Number of persons employed | Pay-roll disbursements | Number of man-hours worked | Average earnings per hour | Value of material orders placed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Work projects |  |  |  |  |
| January 1936 to December 1937, Inclusive |  | \$61, 484, 949 | 162, 920, 150 | \$0. 377 | 2 \$5, 549, 074 |
| January to December 1936 |  | 28,883, 589 | 75, 827, 799 | . 381 |  |
| fr37 |  |  |  |  |  |
| February. | $\begin{aligned} & 184,807 \\ & 189,298 \end{aligned}$ | $3,244,612$ | 8 8, 745, 281 | . 371 |  |
| March | 191,583192,132 | 3, 225, 694 | $8,727,263$ | . 370 |  |
| April.- |  | 3, 190, 767 | 8, 679, 905 | . 388 |  |
| May-- | 184, 558 | 3, 108, 114 | 8, 361, 816 | . 371 |  |
| June. | 172,816 | 2,920, 141 | 7,794, 377 | . 375 |  |
| July..- | $\begin{aligned} & 149,836 \\ & 133,111 \\ & 127,219 \\ & 122,827 \\ & 126,852 \\ & 137,929 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,491,265 \\ & 2,347,639 \\ & 2,192,605 \\ & 2,165,339 \\ & 2,23,473 \\ & 2,397,423 \end{aligned}$ | 6, 567, 200 | . 379 |  |
| August... |  |  | $6,109,319$ $5,832,949$ | . 387 |  |
| October.. |  |  | 5, 723, 700 | . 378 |  |
| Novermber ${ }^{3}$ |  |  | 5,953, 231 | . 375 |  |
|  |  |  | 6, 376, 430 | . 376 |  |
|  | Student Aid |  |  |  |  |
| September 1935 to December 1937, inclusive. |  | \$56, 240, 623 | 187, 793, 604 | \$0. 299 | (4) |
| September to December 1935 January to December 1936. | -.............- | $\begin{array}{r} 6,363,503 \\ 25,888,559 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,612,976 \\ & 85,424,616 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .324 \\ & .303 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| January .-........ 1937 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January- | 417,064 427,396 | 2, ${ }^{2} 687,461$ | 10, 214, 889 | .291 |  |
| March.. | 440, 4823 | 3, 315, 595 | 11, 452, 356 | . 290 |  |
| April. |  | 3, 339,376 | 11, 574, 122 | . 289 |  |
| May | 249, 4175 | 3,641, 529 | 12, 453, 598 | . 292 |  |
| June |  | 1,992, 288 | 6, 441, 372 | . 309 |  |
| July ${ }^{\text {s }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| August | 35 | 141 | 730 | . 193 |  |
| September | 30, 879 | 139, 188 | 555, 283 | . 251 |  |
| October | 237, 307 | 1,549,634 | 5, 388, 717 | . 288 |  |
| November ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 283, 289 | 1, 1786,884 | 6,838, 994 | . 289 |  |
| December. | 288, 131 | 1, 839,242 | 6, 699, 612 | . 275 |  |

${ }^{1}$ Data are for a calendar month.
${ }^{2}$ These data are not available on a monthly basis. Includes rentals and services and some soonsors' contributions.
${ }^{8}$ Revised.

- No expenditures for materials on this type of project.
- No students received aid during this period.


## CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

Statistics concerning employment and pay rolls in the Civilian Conservation Corps in November and December 1937 are presented in table 19. The Civilian Conservation Corps is usually regarded as a part of The Works Program, although it is now financed by a separate appropriation.

Table 19.-Employment and Pay Rolls in the Civilian Conservation Corps, November and December $1937{ }^{1}$
[Subject to revision]

| Group | Number of employees |  | Amonnt of pay rolls |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | December | November | December | November |
| All groups. | 338,217 | 350, 714 | \$16, 070, 030 | \$16, 335, 123 |
| Enrolled personnel ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | 291, 650 | 302, 207 | $9,183,358$ | 9, 495, 196 |
| Reserve offlcers. | 5,501 | 5,751 | 1,716, 426 | 1, 522, 980 |
| Nurses ${ }^{8}$ | , 281 | , 278 | 29,365 | 28,589 |
| Educational ad visers ${ }^{3}$ | 1,642 | 1, 660 | 278,048 | 283,454 |
| Supervisory and technical | 39, 137 | 40,818 | 4, 862,833 | 5,004,904 |

1 Data on number of employeas refer to employment on last day of month. Amounts of pay rolls are for the entire month.
${ }^{2}$ December data include 4,221 enrollees and pay roll of $\$ 100,631$; November, 3,984 enrollees and pay roll of $\$ 88,197$ outside continental United States.
a Included in executive service, tables 11 and 12.
Employment and pay-roll data for the Civilian Conservation Corps are collected by the Bureau of Labor Statistics from the War Department, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Commerce, and the Department of the Interior. The monthly pay of the enrolled personnel is $\$ 30$ per month. Assistant leaders, not to exceed 10 percent of the total number of enrollees, may receive up to $\$ 36$ per month, and leaders, not to exceed 6 percent, may receive up to $\$ 45$ per month.

Monthly statistics of employment and pay rolls in the Civilian Conservation Corps from December 1936 to December 1937, inclusive, are given in table 20.

Table 20.-Employment and Pay Rolls in the Civilian Conservation Corps, by Months, December 1936 Through December $1937{ }^{1}$

| Month | Number of employees | Monthly pay-roll disbursements | Month | Number of employees | Monthly pay-roll disbursements |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} 19.96 \\ \text { December.-- } \end{array}$ | 374, 791 | \$17,738, 865 | 1997-Continued June-------------- | 323, 626 | \$16,085, 832 |
| 1987 |  |  | July.. | 348, 779 | 16,851, 511 |
| January... | 407, 723 | 18,650, 537 | August | ${ }^{2} 327,360$ | 16, 380, 024 |
| February.- | 394, 521 | 18, 314, 594 | September | 289, 167 | 14,950, 554 |
| March. | ${ }^{2} 307,336$ | 15, 770, 090 | October-.. | 363, 256 | 15, 622, 911 |
| April. | 369,309 | 17, 502, 905 | November | 350, 714 | 16, 335, 299 |
| May.- | 348,905 | 16. 719,019 | December | 338,217 | 16,070, 030 |

[^7]
## CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS FINANCED BY RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Statistics of employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked on construction projects financed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation in December are presented in table 21, by type of project.

Table 21.-Employment and Pay Rolls on Projects Financed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, by Type of Project, December 1937 1
[Subject to revision]

| Type of project | Number of wage earners ${ }^{2}$ | Monthly pay-roll disbursements | Number of man-hours worked during month | A verage earnings per hour | Value of material orders placed during month |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All projects. | 4, 028 | \$550,135 | 634, 645 | \$0.867 | \$483,329 |
| Building construction ${ }^{3}$ | 339 | 25, 227 | 28, 190 | . 895 | 58, 215 |
| Water and sewerage.- | 3, 586 | 516, 483 | 594,432 | . 869 | 423, 660 |
| Miscellaneous. | 103 | 8,415 | 12, 023 | . 700 | 1,454 |

1 Date are for the month ending on the 15th.
${ }^{2}$ Maximum number employed during any 1 week of the month by each contractor.
${ }^{3}$ Includes 116 employees; pay-roll disbursements of $\$ 9,760 ; 8,268$ man-hours worked, and material orders placed during the month of $\$ 58,215$ on projects financed by RFC Mortgage Co.

A monthly summary of employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked on construction projects financed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation from December 1936 to December 1937, inclusive, is given in table 22.

Table 22.-Employment and Pay Rolls on Projects Financed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, December 1936 Through December 1937 1
[Subject to revision]

| Month | Number of wage earners: | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monthly } \\ \text { pay-roll } \\ \text { disburse } \\ \text { ments } \end{gathered}$ | Number of man-hours worked during month | Average earnings per hour | Value of material orders placed during month |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1936 |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 10,355 | \$1, 237, 007 | 1,697, 935 | \$0. 729 | \$1, 488, 306 |
| 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 9,934 | 1, 117, 983 | 1,521, 162 | . 735 | 2, 538, 060 |
| February | 9, 194 | 1,071, 267 | 1,441,322 | . 743 | 1, 238,932 |
| March | 8,873 | 1,060, 411 | 1,371, 966 | . 773 | ${ }^{3} 1,707,821$ |
| April. | 8,671 | 1, 106, 357 | 1,385, 854 | . 798 | 1,071,983 |
| May- | 7,346 | 950,924 | 1, 174, 266 | . 810 | 942, 696 |
| June. | 5,596 | 766, 705 | 898,038 | . 854 | 927,929 |
| July | 4, 880 | 654, 167 | 759, 161 | . 862 | 626,968 |
| August | 4,789 | 660,987 | 769, 236 | . 859 | 1, 673, 752 |
| September | 4,056 | 541, 264 | 634, 777 | . 853 | 789, 251 |
| October.- | 4, 261 | 558, 419 | 656, 890 | . 850 | 910, 473 |
| November | 4, 421 | 602, 221 | 702, 485 | . 857 | 3,197,856 |
| December | 4,028 | 550, 135 | 634, 645 | . 867 | 483, 329 |

[^8]${ }^{3}$ Revised.

## CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS FINANCED FROM REGULAR FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS

Whenever a construction contract is awarded or force-account work is started by a Department or agency of the Federal Government, the Bureau of Labor Statistics is immediately notified, on forms supplied by the Bureau, of the name and address of the contractor, the amount of the contract, and the type of work to be performed. Blanks are then mailed by the Bureau to the contractor or Government agency doing the work. These reports are returned to the Bureau and show the number of men on pay rolls, and the amounts disbursed for pay, the number of man-hours worked on the project, and the value of the different types of materials for which orders were placed during the month.

The following tables present data concerning construction projects for which contracts have been awarded since July 1, 1934. The Bureau does not have statistics covering projects financed from regular Federal appropriations for which contracts were awarded previous to that date.

Data concerning employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked on construction projects financed from regular Federal appropriations during December are given in table 23, by type of project.

Table 23.-Employment on Construction Projects Financed From Regular Federal Appropriations, by Type of Project, December $1937^{1}$
[Subject to revision]

| Type of project | Number of wage earners |  | Monthly pay-roll disbursements | Number of manhours worked during month | Average earnings per hour | Value of material orders placed during month |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Maximum number employed ${ }^{2}$ | Weekly average |  |  |  |  |
| All projects. | ${ }^{3} 180,594$ | 168, 609 | \$17, 162, 379 | 23, 964, 127 | \$0. 716 | \$23, 897, 187 |
| Building construction: Nonresidential. | 20,570 | 16,767 | 1, 785, 744 | 1,902, 146 | . 939 | 2, 678,581 |
| Residential...-.-. | 88 | 71 | 1,6,310 | 1, 7,354 | . 858 | 2, 16,846 |
| Electrification: <br> Rural Electrification Administration projects ${ }^{4}$ | 6,888 | 5,813 | 444,469 | 807,467 | . 550 | 1, 951,789 |
| Other than R. E. A. projects - | 127 | - 94 | 7,819 | 13,171 | . 594 | 7,663 |
|  | 227 | 219 | 8,070 | 21, 574 | . 374 | 2, 764 |
| Grade-crossing elimination: <br> Underpass construction. | 13 | 10 | 1, 049 | 1,060 | . 990 | 10,617 |
| Heavy engineering. | 72 | 64 | 5,666 | 5,215 | 1. 086 | 158, 353 |
| Public roads ${ }^{\text {s }}$ | ${ }^{(6)}$ | 53, 216 | 3,927, 048 | 6, 737, 329 | . 583 | 6, 545, 080 |
| Reclamation | 12, 182 | 11,341 | 1,378,646 | 1,731,875 | . 796 | 2, 855, 373 |
| River, harbor, and flood control: Dredging, dikes, revetments, etc. $\qquad$ | 29,974 | 26, 204 | 2,606, 252 | 4,246, 287 | . 614 | 2, 425, 071 |
| Locks and dams. | 10,251 | 9,096 | 1, 034, 814 | 1,455, 282 | . 711 | 2,069, 064 |
| Ship construction and repair: <br> Naval vessels | 40,779 | 40, 152 | 5,580, 085 | 6, 414, 814 | . 870 | 4,591, 017 |
| Other than naval vessels | 53 | - 42 | 7,262 | 6,352 | 1. 143 | $0$ |
| Streets and roads.. | 3,852 | 3, 556 | 225, 579 | 415, 071 | . 543 | 253, 225 |
| Water and sewerage | 270 | 216 | 20, 683 | 23, 031 | . 898 | 68,657 |
| Miscellaneous.. | 2,034 | 1,748 | 122, 883 | 176,099 | . 698 | 263, 087 |

[^9]Employment, pay rolls, and man-hours worked on construction projects financed from regular Federal appropriations from December 1936 to December 1937. inclusive, are shown by months in table 24.

Table 24.-Employment on Construction Projects Financed From Regular Federal Appropriations, December 1936 Through December 1937 '
[Subject to revision]

| Month | Number of wage earners: | Monthly pay-roll disbursements | Number of man-hours worked during month | Average earnings per hour | Value of material orders placed during month |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1986 |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 152, 489 | \$14, 290, 708 | 20,311, 195 | \$0. 704 | \$14,321, 802 |
| 1937 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 119,853 | 11,857,007 | 16, 506, 278 | . 718 | 11,729,532 |
| February | 112, 770 | 10, 904, 648 | 14, 735, 028 | . 740 | 13, 613, 251 |
| March. | 120, 175 | 11, 847, 783 | 16, 280,905 | . 728 | 12, 820, 438 |
| April. | 132, 639 | 13, 855, 633 | 19,545, 518 | . 709 | 15, 572, 168 |
| May. | 160,346 | 15, 278, 529 | 21, 858, 124 | . 699 | 18, 508, 278 |
| June. | 177, 265 | 16,980, 060 | 24, 532,459 | . 692 | 19,574, 535 |
| July | 193, 695 | 19, 599, 384 | 29, 236,412 | . 670 | 24, 485, 499 |
| August | 204, 174 | 19,571,849 | 28, 396, 014 | . 689 | 29, 665, 521. |
| Soptember | 206, 663 | 21, 667, 700 | 31,476,926 | . 688 | 31, 983, 137 |
| October | 218, 347 | 20, 911, 266 | 29, 940, 767 | . 698 | 24, 400, 381 |
| November | 211, 004 | 20, 303, 903 | 28,858,259 | . 704 | 23, 858, 860 |
| December. | 180, 594 | 17, 162, 379 | 23, 964, 127 | . 716 | 23, 897, 187 |

1 Data are for the month ending on the 15th.
: Maximum number employed during any 1 week of the month by each contractor and Government agency doing force-account work. Includes weekly average for public roads.

## STATE-ROADS PROJECTS

A record of employment and pay-roll disbursements in the construction and maintenance of State roads from December 1936 to December 1937, inclusive, is presented in table 25.

Table 25.-Employment on Construction and Maintenance of State Roads, December 1936 Through December $1937{ }^{1}$
[Subject to revision]

| Month | Number of employees working on 2 |  |  | Total pay roll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New roads | Maintenance | Total |  |
| 1896 |  |  |  |  |
| December. | 21, 304 | 138, 540 | 159, 934 | \$10, 000, 371 |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |
| January | 15, 622 | 117, 576 | 133, 198 | 8, 387, 864 |
| February | 11, 706 | 120, 786 | 132, 492 | 8,560, 561 |
| March | 11,802 | 119, 046 | 130, 848 | 8, 333, 600 |
| April | 13, 164 | 124, 761 | 137, 925 | 9, 108, 030 |
| May. | 17,241 | 159, 167 | 176, 408 | 10,850, 394 |
| June. | 19,382 | 148. 392 | 167, 774 | 11, 069, 510 |
| July | 25,140 | 149,907 | 175, 047 | 11, 998, 370 |
| August.--- | 28,379 | 160, 143 | 188, 522 | 12, 815, 790 |
| September | 26, 632 | 167, 028 | 193, 660 | 12,843, 370 |
| October. | 27, 280 | 160,045 | 187, 325 | 12, 134, 860 |
| November | 29, 491 | 163, 182 | 192, 673 | 12, 776,701 |
| December. | 23,825 | 146, 340 | 170, 165 | 10, 377, 340 |

[^10]
## MATERIAL ORDERS PLACED ${ }^{1}$

The value of material orders placed on construction projects financed by Federal funds in the fourth quarter of 1937 is presented in table 26.

In the fourth quarter of 1937 on the Public Works Administration program, orders were placed for materials valued at approximately $\$ 50,241,000$. Of this amount $\$ 14,393,000$ was expended for iron and steel products, $\$ 3,748,000$ for cement, $\$ 3,666,000$ for forest products, and $\$ 7,694,000$ for machinery. On projects operated by the Works Progress Administration, material orders placed in the fourth quarter of 1937 amounted to $\$ 61,981,000$.

Previous sections of this report have shown the number of workers employed at the site of construction projects financed from Federal funds. The direct employment, however, is only a partial picture, as the manufacture of the materials used on the projects also creates a large amount of employment.

It is estimated that in fabricating the materials used on the various programs (table 3) approximately 562,000 man-months of labor have been, or will be created. This includes only the labor required in the fabrication of material in the form in which it is to be used. No estimate is made of the labor required in producing the raw materials or in transporting it to the point of manufacture. In manufacturing structural steel, for example, the only labor included is that occurring in the fabricating mills; no estimate is made for the labor created in mining, smelting, and transporting the ore; nor for the labor in the blast furnaces, the open hearth furnaces, and the blooming mills.

The information concerning man-months of labor created in fabricating materials is obtained by sending a questionnaire to each firm receiving an award for materials to be financed from Federal or State funds. The manufacturer is requested to make an estimate of the number of man-hours created in his plant in manufacturing the materials specified in the contract. For materials purchased directly by contractors the Bureau estimates the man-months of labor created. This estimate is based upon the findings of the Census of Manufacturers for 1935.

[^11]Table 26.-Value of Material Orders Placed on Construction Projects Financed by Federal Funds for the Fourth Quarter, $1937{ }^{1}$
[Subject to revision]

| Type of material | Total | Projects |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Public Works Administration ${ }^{2}$ | Reconstruction Finance Corporation ${ }^{3}$ | Regular Federal 4 | Federal construction under The Works Program | Operated <br> W. ${ }^{\text {by }}$. A. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| All materials | \$205,072,495 | \$50,240,810 | \$4,591,658 | \$72,156,428 | \$16,103,046 | \$61, 980, 553 |
| Textiles and their products.......-- | 6 4, 311, 584 | 225, 283 | 1, 942 | 63,732 | 12, 207 | 8, 4, 008,420 |
| Awnings, tents, canvas, etc | 29,116 7622 | 13,840 5,657 | 1,854 | 9, 4154 | 5,822 |  |
| Cordage and twin | 21, 696 | 6, 053 | , 88 | 13,981 | 1,574 |  |
| Cotton goods. | 5,576 | 1,595 |  | 3,783 | 198 |  |
| Felt goods. | 8,800 | 7,531 |  | 843 | 426 |  |
| Jute goods | $\begin{array}{r}4,424 \\ \hline 219,631\end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \% } \\ \hline 384 \\ \hline 883\end{array}$ | 1, 665 |  |
| Sacks and bags | 1,187 | 190 |  | 543 | 454 |  |
| Upholstering materials, n. e. c.- | 152 |  |  |  | 152 |  |
| Waste. | 4,960 | 1,385 |  | 1,850 | 1,725 |  |
| Forest products | ${ }^{6} 15,497,427$ | 3, 666, 261 | 51, 774 | 3, 777, 522 | 1, 359,400 | ${ }^{6} 6,642,470$ |
| Cork products | 39,305 | 21,736 | 9 | 13,301 | 4, 259 |  |
| Lumber and timber products. | 7,166,529 | 2,662,672 |  | 3, 352, 580 |  |  |
| Planing mili products | 1, 587,645 | 2,941, 202 | 22, 582 | - 391,278 | 1, 232,583 |  |
| Window and door screens and weatherstrip. | 61,478 | 40,651 | 335 | 20,363 | 129 |  |
| Chemicals and allied products...... | ${ }^{6} 3,377,870$ | 592, 547 | 34, 089 | 489, 789 | 282, 849 | ${ }^{6} 1,978,596$ |
| Ammunition and related prod- | 7,668 | 7,668 |  |  |  |  |
| Chemicals, miscellaneous. | 45, 573 | 23, 898 |  | 9,078 | 12,597 |  |
| Compressed and liquefled | 63,970 662,166 | $\begin{array}{r}183 \\ 23,365 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 8,719 $\mathbf{2 3 , 8 3 5}$ | 19,435 290,778 |  |  |
| Paints and varnishes.............-- | 1, 821, 857 | 310,912 | 1, 535 | 170, 498 | 136, 952 | 1,201,960 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products.....- | ${ }^{6} 57,826,280$ | 13, 481, 683 | 415, 822 | 18, 372, 937 | 4, 340,805 | ${ }^{6} 21,206,033$ |
| Asbestos products, n. e. c.-...-Brick, fhollow tile, and other clay | 22,917 $5,372,888$ | 15,613 284246 |  | 5,306 512548 | 1,908 229 |  |
|  | 5,372,898 | $2,234,246$ $3,748,123$ | - 311,574 | 7, $\begin{array}{r}512,541,544 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 229,387 | 2,385, 143 |
| Concrete products | 6, 859, 219 | 2, 811, 823 | 2,459 | 474, 827 | 723, 822 | 2,846, 288 |
| Crushed stone. | 7, 518,786 | 664, 990 | 479 | 3, 018, 824 | 374, 007 | 3,462, 486 |
| Glass | 335, 043 | 235, 462 | 2, 262 | 86, 830 | 10, 489 |  |
| Lime | 19,970 | 14, 614 | 8 | 4,390 | ${ }^{958}$ |  |
| Marble, granite, slate, and other stone products. | 2,637,052 | 1,127, 277 | 1,323 | 1, 364, 459 | 143,993 |  |
| Minerals and earth, ground or otherwise treated. | 6,065 |  |  | 5,201 | 60 |  |
| Sand and gravel.....-... | 11, 964,795 | 1,753, 057 | 92, 673 | 4, 681, 006 | 1,026, 830 | 4,411,129 |
| Tiling, foor and wall, and terrazzo $\qquad$ | 613,004 | 426, 480 | 1,389 | 148, 474 | 36,661 |  |
| Wall plaster, wall board, and insulating board | 622, 159 | 448, 194 | 2,948 | 121,438 | 48,579 |  |
| Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery. | ${ }^{9} 44,709,708$ | 14, 392, 606 | 2, 824,398 | 12, 148, 680 | 4,658, 498 | ${ }^{6} 10,685,520$ |
| Bolts, nuts, washers, etc. | 411, 163 | 136,113 | 2,523 | 194, 287 | 78, 240 |  |
| Doors, shutters and window sash and frames, molding and trim (metal) | 5,145, 776 | 1,775,659 | 1,204 | 306, 066 | 136, 192 | 2, 226,655 |
|  | 1,849,343 | 1, 132, 783 | 1,213 | 688, 652 | 26, 695 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 740, 822 | 126, 424 | 1,556 | 559, 290 | 53, 543 |  |
| Hardware, miscellaneous <br> Heating and ventilating equipment | 1,459,746 | 761, 635 | 71,689 | 388, 803 | 237, 619 |  |
|  | 3, 580, 319 | 1, 959, 038 | 7,724 | 771,026 | 78, 363 | 774, 168 |
| Nails and spikes.--.--.-.-.---- | 182, 235 | 75, 103 | 101 | 51, 873 | 55, 158 |  |
| Rail fastenings, excluding spikes....- | 24,435 198,668 | 22,388 157,550 |  | 1,487 40,278 | 580 840 |  |
|  | 198,668 520 | 157, 550 |  | 40,278 | 840 520 |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26.-Value of Material Orders Placed on Construction Projects Financed by Federal Funds for the Fourth Quarter, 1937—Continued


See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26.-Value of Material Orders Placed on Construction Projects Financed by Federal Funds for the Fourth Quarter, 1937-Continued

| Type of material | Total | Projects |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Public Works Adminis- tration | Reconstruction Finance Corpora- tion | Regular Federal | Federal construction under The Works Program | Operated <br> by <br> W. P. A. |
| Miscellaneous-Continued. <br> Paving materials and mixtures, n. $\theta$. C. Petroleum products $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 8,165,154 \\ 7,856,582 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 799,072 \\ 1,179,073 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 38 \\ 82,449 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,273,154 \\ & 3,652,496 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 447,144 \\ 1,154,215 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,645,746 \\ 1,788,349 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Photographic apparatus and materials. | $\begin{array}{r} 18,172 \\ 2,700,776 \\ 6,085 \end{array}$ | 8,595$1,309,099$6,067 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,491 \\ \mathbf{1 1 , 4 8 8} \end{array}$ | 7,545498,039 | $\begin{array}{r} 541 \\ 173,683 \end{array}$ | 708.467 |
| Plumbing supplies, n. e. c-....- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Radio apparatus and supplies... |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ \mathbf{1 6 3 , 6 7 6} \\ 26,919 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100,382 \\ 42,640 \end{array}$ | 120,947 |
| Roofing materials, n. e. c......... | $\begin{aligned} & 648,867 \\ & 267,168 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 379,812 \\ 58,153 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4,97 \\ 18,509 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| Steam and other packing, pipe and boiler covering, and gaskets. $\qquad$ | 275, 271 | 204, 769 | 601 | 48,790 | 21, 211 | - |
| Theatrical scenery and stage equipment | $\begin{array}{r} 40,696 \\ 46,246 \\ 11,317,134 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40,509 \\ 43,541 \\ 1,705,739 \end{array}$ | 187 | 48,780 |  |  |
| Window shades and fixtures...- Other materials.........--- |  |  |  | 3, $\begin{array}{r}1,519 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1, 1.1868 |  |
| Other materials. |  |  | 83, 261 | 3, 554, 797 | 1, 315, 380 | 4,657,947 |

[^12]The value of material orders placed on Federal professional, technical, and clerical projects financed by The Works Program, by type of material, for the fourth quarter of 1937, the third quarter of 1937, and the fourth quarter of 1936 is shown in table 27.

Table 27.-Value of Material Orders Placed on Federal Professional, Technical, and Clerical Projects Financed by The Works Program
[Subject to revision]

| Type of material | Fourth quarter of 1937 | Third quarter of 1937 | Fourth quarter of 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All materiais | \$156, 523 | \$161, 265 | \$347, 609 |
| Computing machines. | 1,310 | 352 | 5,490 |
| Furniture....----...- | 7,749 | 2,825 | 13, 074 |
| Office supplies | 18, 297 | 35, 529 | 25, 632 |
| Stationery -... | 5, 519 | 6,502 | 12, 139 |
| Typewriters..- | 307 | 270 | 1,208 |
| Other office machines | 3,916 | 866 | 948 |
| Other materials | 76, 698 | 72,763 | 246, 178 |
| Rental of machinery and equipment | 42, 727 | 42, 158 | 42,936 |

Rentals and services on projects operated by the Works Progress Administration for the first, second, third, and fourth quarters of 1937, are shown in table 28, by type of rental and service.

Table 28.-Rentals and Services on Projects Operated by the Works Progress Administration
[Subject to revision]

| Type of rental and service | $\begin{gathered} \text { First } \\ \text { quarter of } \\ \text { 1937: } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Second } \\ \text { quarter of } \\ 1937 \text { ? } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { quarter }^{\text {Third }}}{ }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fourth } \\ & \text { quarter of } \\ & 1937 \text { i } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All rentals and services. | \$46, 150, 914 | \$39, 128, 795 | \$41, 632, 998 | \$44, 151, 434 |
| Busses and autos | 742,342 | 565, 237 | 487,329 | 580,647 |
| Teams and wagons. | 2, 202,463 | 1,313,122 | 1,005,987 | 1,149, 911 |
| Trucks and vans - --............................ | 22, 734, 107 | 18,160,926 | 19, 856,660 | 19,419, 123 |
| Paving, road-building, and construetion equipment. | 13,532.815 | 11,723,627 | 13,820, 640 | 15, 649, 200 |
| Other equipment (including offee equipment). | 685, 243 | 836,416 | 695, 192 | 764, 806 |
|  | 2,043,446 | 2, 359,897 | 2, 074, 500 | 2, 658, 342 |
| Other services (including utilities)................. | 4, 210, 498 | 4,169,570 | 3,692, 790 | 3, 929, 405 |

${ }^{1}$ Quarterly period ending Mar. 31, 1937.
${ }^{2}$ Quarterly period ending June 30, 1937.
${ }^{8}$ Quartedrly period ending Sept. 30, 1937 ,

- Quarterly period ending Dec. 31, 1937.

Table 29 shows rentals and services on work projects of the National Youth Administration for the third and fourth quarters of 1937.

Table 29.-Rentals and Services on Work Projects of National Youth Administration
[Subject to revision]

| Type of rental and service | Third quarter of 1937 | Fourth quarter of $1937^{\circ}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All rentals and services. | \$383,447 | \$683, 127 |
| Buses and autos. | 5,564 | 3,779 |
| Teams and wagons. | 4,172 | 5,104 |
|  | 76,991 | 80, 567 |
| Paving, road-building, and construction equipment | 26,972 | 56,201 |
| Other equipment (including office equipment) | 39, 974 | 91, 934 |
| Space rentals and services.-.i- | 174, 049 | 330,510 |
| Other services (including utilities) | 55, 725 | 115,032 |

${ }^{1}$ Quarterly period ending Sept. 30, 1937.
${ }^{\prime}$ Quarterly period ending Dec. 31, 1937 .
In connection with the administration of the Public Contracts Act the Bureau of Labor Statistics has been collecting data on supply contracts awarded by Federal agencies of the United States for the manufacture or furnishing of materials, supplies, articles, and equipment in any amount exceeding $\$ 10,000$.

Table 30 shows the value of public contracts awarded under the act for materials during the first, second, third, and fourth quarters of 1937.

The first public contracts were awarded under the act in September 1936.

Table 30.—Value of Supply Contracts Awarded by the Federal Government, Which Contain Agreements to Comply with the Public Contracts Act, by Type of Material
[Subject to revision]


See footnotes at end of table.

Table 30.-Value of Supply Contracts Awarded by the Federal Government, Which Contain Agreements to Comply with the Public Contracts Act, by Type of Material-Con.

| Type of materials | Value of contracts awarded during 1937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { First } \\ & \text { quarter } \end{aligned}$ | Second quarter | Third quarter | Fourth quarter |
| Stone, clay, and glass products-Continued. |  |  |  |  |
| Concrete pipe | \$231, 921 | \$169, 384 | \$14, 360 |  |
| Crushed stone... | 149,628 | 518,384 | 150, 161 | 31, 414 |
| Glass. | 16,397 | 51, 557 | 10,800 | 11,090 |
| Granite and marbl | 15,119 | 164,640 |  |  |
| Riprap stone. | 59,480 | 17, 250 | 133, 578 | 75,700 |
| Sand and gravel | 124, 731 | 567, 384 | 527, 896 | 72, 696 |
| Soil, black earth | 63, 384 | 85, 840 | 34, 630 | 258, 638 |
| Terra cotta |  | 16,866 |  |  |
| Tile, clay, including drain | $\begin{aligned} & 78,906 \\ & 85366 \end{aligned}$ | 10,801 22,778 |  | 36,227 |
| Miscellaneous stone, clay, and glass products | 139,386 | 239,776 | $204,806 \text {. }$ | 172, ${ }^{-753}$ |
| Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery. | 6, 221, 987 | 5, 433, 533 | 7,494, 234 | 4, 804, 489 |
| Bolts, nuts, rivets, washers, | 15,995 | 47, 168 | 75, 345 | 25,964 |
| Cast-iron pipe and fittings. | 220, 453 | 65, 720 | 200, 701 | 116,676 |
| Fencing materials | 10,472 | 38,382 | 69,032 | 37, 690 |
| Forgings, iron and steel | 809, 125 | 69,740 | 3, 567,341 | 393, 142 |
| Mardware, miscellaneous | 72,769 44,559 | 23, 494 | 36,076 | 13,364 |
| Metal furniture. | 115, 156 | 677, 208 | 127, 226 | 79, 774 |
| Metal shingles and roofin |  | 91,816 | 42, 081 |  |
| Pipe and fittings. |  | 76, 839 | 97, 635 |  |
| Plumbing fixtures a |  | 77,748 | 10,338 | 45, 182 |
| Rails, steel |  |  | 79,348 | 17, 248 |
| Railway tie plate |  | 10, 320 |  |  |
| Reinforcing steel | 98,823 | 654, 065 | 665, 778 | 271, 251 |
| Steel pipe and fitting | 35,670 | -269, 239 | 132, 737 | 258,309 |
| Steel sheets, plates, shapes, and strips | 1,089, 124 | 170,519 | 619, 083 | 1,720,900 |
| Stoves and ranges, other than electric |  | 14,925 | 26, 791 |  |
| Structural steel, tabricated, and sheet-s | 761,455 | 593, 413 | 829,563 | 433, 567 |
| Tools, other than machine tools | 42, 986 | 26, 868 | 145, 964 | 12,929 |
| Wire rope. | 339,978 | 201, 307 | 44,750 | 128,808 |
| Miscellaneous iron and steel produ | 2, 565, 422 | 2, 228, 838 | 724, 445 | 1, 249,685 |
| Nonferrous metals and their alloys.....-.......----------- | 2, 076, 603 | 1,657, 448 | 2, 198, 352 | 1, 534, 682 |
| Aluminum manufa | 87,700 | 611, 983 | 278, 237 | 59,085 |
| Brass products. | 191, 887 | 240, 062 | 659, 351 | 163, 669 |
| Bronze products | 15, 270 | 72, 747 | 43,750 | 122, 250 |
| Copper products | 577, 239 | 211,215 | 33, 386 | 240, 835 |
| Fixtures, gas and electri | 356, 306 | 12,417 | 40, 143 | 116, 859 |
| Lead products. | 12,874 |  |  | 63, 993 |
| Magnesium. | 23,892 |  | ${ }^{54,367}$ | 11,926 |
| Nickel. |  | 122, 650 | 53,750 | 117, 615 |
| Plated ware- | ${ }^{28} 130$ | 28, 047 | 12, 420 | 14, 745 |
| Sheet-metal wor | 54, 978 | 119, 151 | 23,738 | 15,348 |
| Tin- | 311, 558 | 94, 204 | 482,947 | 289, 170 |
| Zinc. | 12,348 |  | 72,573 |  |
| Miscellaneous nonferrous metals and alloy | 404, 421 | 144, 972 | 443, 690 | 319, 187 |
| Machinery, not including transportation equipment and electrical equipment. | 6,285, 570 | 7, 598, 749 | 8, 567, 356 | 2, 839, 417 |
| Air-conditioning equipm | 57, 500 |  | 108, 228 |  |
| Elevators and elevator equipment. |  |  |  | 35, 518 |
| Engines, turbines, tractors, and parts | 792,741 | 1,989, 610 | 3,577,476 | 538, 158 |
| Filter and purification equipment. |  | 23, 492 |  | 116, 308 |
| Laundry machinery and equipment | 61, 265 | 35, 643 | 12,750 | 13,500 |
| Machine tools | 472,348 | 360, 151 | 247,481 | 371,982 |
| Office equipment. | 13,000 | 45,837 | 296, 092 |  |
| Phonographs and accessories. | 16,000 |  | 43, 300 |  |
| Power shovels and draglines- | 489,545 | 362, 760 | 46,596 | 99, 386 |
| Printing and publishing machinery | 69,081 849,662 |  | 78,025 606,959 | 16,354 50,968 |
| Pumps and pumping equipment-1...........-- | 849, 662 | 304, 847 | 606, 959 | 50,968 |
| chinery | 35, 355 | 190,336 |  | 12, 810 |
| Road machinery | 57, 324 | 197,927 |  | 10,400 |
| Windlasses, hawsers, etc. | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 43, } \\ \mathbf{3} \mathbf{3 2 7} 141 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 219,685 | 53,745 | 84,960 |
| Miscellanenus machinery and parts. | 3, 327, 141 | 3, 868, 46$]$ | 3, 496,704 | 1, 489, 083 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 30.-Value of Supply Contracts Awarded by the Federal Government, Which Contain Agreements to Comply with the Pablic Contracts Act, by Type of Material-Con.

| Type of materials | Value of contracts awarded during 1937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\text { Fuarter }}{\text { First }}$ | Second quarter | Third quarter | Fourth quarter |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies. | \$5, 121, 273 | \$6,051,051 | \$7, 314, 981 | \$5, 020, 162 |
| Batteries | 1,043, 031 |  | 317, 748 | 145, 329 |
| Circuit preakers and switches | 274, 590 | 199,084 | 822,087 | 223.814 |
| Electric cable, wire, and other conductors........-.- | 1,885, 982 | 1,358, 895 | 1,281,851 | 475,877 |
| Generators and spare parts...-......................... | 299, 884 | 304, 024 | 518, 206 | 1, 026,311 |
|  | 108, 021 | 65,705 57820 | 30,914 | 15.660 |
| Motors..................................................... | 11,694 | 57, 813 | 10,628 |  |
| Radio equipnient and supple | 808,007 | 1,146, 152 | J, 593, 680 | 1,767, 493 |
| Spark plugs. | 99,336 | 165, 630 |  | 47, 503 |
| 8witchboards, relay and control equipmen | 99, 240 | 187,907 | 422, 263 | 57,188 |
| Telephone and telegraph apparatus |  | 78,080 | 129, 235 | 211, 253 |
| Transformers. | 41,206 | 131,827 | 1,499.711 | 95, 783 |
| Welding equipinent <br> Miscellaneous electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. | 390, 482 | 35,594 $2,206,222$ | 688, 618 | 953, 951 |
| Transportation equipm | 5,939, 248 | 10,778.718 | 2, 201, 331 | 2, 120, 241 |
| Aircraft | 88, 018 | 5, 018, 570 | 83, 785 | 525, 810 |
| Aircraft parts and equipme | 3, 457, 059 | 3,335, 384 | 840, 463 | 365, 736 |
| Boats and boat equipmen | 39,359 |  | 76,208 | 50,461 |
| Motor vehicles, passenger | 575, 673 | 627, 642 | 238,741- | 275, 621 |
| Motor vehicles, trucks- | 1, 779, 139 | 1,729,793 | 905, 209 | 681.343 |
| Miscellaneous transport9tion |  | 67,329 | 68, 865 | 221, 270 |
| Miscellaneous. | 2, 625,044 | 13, 539, 573 | 4,973,607 | 3, 399, 324 |
| Brooms, brushes, bristles, etc | 220, 155 | 102,919 | 159, 740 | 187,797 |
| Dental goods and equipment ......-. | 52,082 417,893 | 39,214 1, 737.032 | 1,608,5 | 65.014 |
| Linoleum. |  | 1, 67,236 | , 08. |  |
| Oyster sheil |  | 24, 165 |  |  |
| Paper and allied products | 415, 955 | 5, 705, 514 | 557,691 | 204, 083 |
| Photographic apparatus and materials | 195, 967 | 368, 520 | 314,899 | 26, 050 |
| Printing, publishing, and subscriptions | 273,741 364046 | 200,000 | 455, 148 | 18,900 |
| Rubber products. | 364, 046 | 348. 894 | 190,903 | 190, 006 |
| Steam and other packing, pipe and boiler covering..- |  | 415, 353 | 38, 624 | 13,626 |
| Surgical and orthopedic supplies and appliances. | 27,047 | 571,967 | 212,310 | 85, 742 |
|  |  | 264, 280 | 38,471 | 89,413 |
| Other materials | 455, 287 | 1,301,977 | 1,093, 113 | 1, 235, 787 |
| Rentals, services, etr.6... | 202,871 | 2,369,894 | . 304,175 | 601,435 |

${ }^{1}$ For period ending Mar. 31, 1937. Revised.
${ }^{2}$ For neriod ending June 30, 1937. Revised.
3 For period ending Sept. 30, 1937. Revised.

- For period ending Dec. 31, 1937.
- Labor only. Materials furnished by United States Government.
- Includes equipment rental, repairs, aerial surreys, etc.

The value of public contracts awarded for materials by Federal agencies totaled $\$ 45,531,000$ during the fourth quarter of 1937 . Of the contracts awarded in the fourth quarter of $1937, \$ 10,923,000$ was for textiles and textile products; $\$ 2,839,000$, for machinery, not including transportation and electrical equipment; $\$ 4,804,000$, for iron and steel and their products, not including machinery; and $\$ 5,020,000$, for electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies.


[^0]:    

    UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE WASHINGTON 1938

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ Data covering P. W. A. projects financed from E. R. A. A. 1935, 1036, and 1937 funds are included. These data are not shown under The Works Program
    ${ }_{15}{ }^{2}$ Includes RFC Mortgage Co. Does not include projects for which contracts were awarded before March 15, 1934.
    ${ }_{8}^{8}$ Does not include projects for which contracts were awarded before July $1,1934$.

    - Data not available.

[^2]:    1 A verage weekly earnings are compnted from figures furnished by all reporting establishments. Average hours and average hourly earnings are computed from data supplied The figures are not strictly comparable from month to month because of changes in the

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ Comparable indexes for earlier years will be found in the February 1937 issue of this report, or in the April 1937 issue of the Monthly Labor Review.
    ${ }_{3}$ Includes the following groups of manufacturing industries: Iron and steel; machinery; transportation equipment; railroad repair shops; nonferrous metals; lumber and allied products; and stone, clay, and glass products.
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes the following groups of manufacturing industries: Textiles and their products, leather and its manufactures, food and kindred products, tobacco manufactures, paper and printing, chemicals and allied products, products of petroleum and coal, rubber products, and a number of miscellaneous industries not included in other groups.

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not available.

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not available.

[^6]:    1 Unless otherwise noted data are for the month ending on the 15th.
    ${ }^{2}$ Maximum number employed during any 1 week of the month on Federal and P. W. A. projects by ach contractor and Government agency doing force-account work.
    ${ }^{3}$ Since in November 1937, some reports were changed to a calendar-month basis, the total includes some data for the period October 16 through October 31, 1937, which are not shown in the monthly figures. These data consist of $\$ 525,799$ in pay-rolls and $1,260,029$ man-hours,

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Data on number of employees refer to employment on last day of month. Amounts of pay rolls are for entire month.
    ${ }^{2}$ Revised.

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes projects financed by the RFC Mortgage Co. Data are for month ending on the 15 th.
    ${ }^{9}$ Maximum number employed during any 1 week of the month.

[^9]:    ${ }^{2}$ Data are for the month ending on the 15th.
    ${ }_{2}$ Maximum number employed during any 1 week of the month by each contractor and Government agency doing force-account work.
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes weekly average for public roads.
    4 Financed by Rural Electrification Administration loans.
    $\delta$ Under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Public Roads.
    ${ }^{6}$ Not available; weekly average included in total for all projects.

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ Excluding employment furnished by projects financed from Public Works Administration and Works Progress Administration funds. Data are for the month ending on the 15th.
    ${ }^{9}$ Monthly average.

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ Unless otherwise specified, data presented in this section are of the 15 th of the month.

[^12]:    ${ }^{1}$ This table includes certain items which are not actually construction materials, i. e., fuel, transportation equipment, tools, furniture, etc.
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes material orders placed on P. W. A. projects financed by the Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935, 1936, and 1937.
    ${ }^{8}$ D Des not include materlal orders placed on projects for which contracts were awarded before Mar. 15, 1934. Includes projects financed by RFC Mortgage Co.
    ${ }^{4}$ Does not include material orders placed on projects for which contracts were a warded before July 1, 1934.
    ${ }^{8}$ Includes material orders piaced to Dec. 31, 1937. Includes National Youth Administration projects.
    ${ }^{6}$ Includes material orders placed for projects operated by W. P. A. which are not classified in detail.

